Appendix C Guideline scope

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR HEALTH AND CLINICAL EXCELLENCE

SCOPE

1 Guideline title

Opioids in palliative care: safe and effective prescribing of strong opioids for pain in palliative care of adults

1.1 Short title

Opioids for pain in palliative care

2 The remit

The Department of Health has asked NICE to produce a short clinical guideline on: 'safe and effective prescribing of strong opioids in palliative care of adults'.

3 Clinical need for the guideline

3.1 Current practice

a) Each year more than 155,000 people in the UK die of cancer, and to this figure can be added deaths from heart failure, kidney, liver and respiratory disease, and from neurodegenerative conditions. Many people with these conditions will develop pain for which a strong opioid is needed.

b) The recently updated World Cancer Declaration includes a target to make effective pain control more accessible. Several key documents recognise the importance of effective pain control,

including 'Improving supportive and palliative care for adults with cancer' (NICE cancer service guidance 2004), 'Control of pain in adults with cancer' (Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network guideline 106), and 'A strategic direction for palliative care services in Wales' (Welsh Assembly Government 2005).

c) Pain is common in advanced and progressive disease. Up to two-thirds of people with cancer experience pain that needs a strong opioid. This proportion is similar or higher in many other advanced and progressive conditions.

d) Strong opioids, especially morphine, are the principal treatments for pain related to advanced and progressive disease, and their use has increased significantly in the primary care setting. However, the pharmacokinetics of the various opioids are very different and there are marked differences in bioavailability, metabolism and response between patients. A suitable opioid must be selected for each patient and, because drug doses cannot be estimated or calculated in advance, the dose must be individually titrated. Ensuring that this selection and titration is done effectively and safely has a major impact on patient comfort. The World Health Organization has produced a pain ladder for the relief of cancer pain and strong opioids are represented on the third level of the three-step ladder.

e) Misinterpretations and misunderstanding have surrounded strong opioids for decades, and these are only slowly being resolved. Until recently, many sources for prescribing advice have given varying and sometimes conflicting advice. These factors, along with the wide range of formulations and preparations, have resulted in errors causing underdosing and avoidable pain, or overdosing and distressing adverse effects. Despite repeated warnings, these problems have led on occasion to patient deaths, and resulted in doctors facing the General Medical Council or court proceedings.

f) This guideline will clarify the clinical pathway, and help to improve pain management and patient safety. The target audience will be non-specialist healthcare professionals initiating strong opioids for pain in adults with advanced and progressive disease. However, the guideline is likely to be of relevance to palliative care specialists as well.

4 The guideline

The guideline development process is described in detail on the NICE website (see section 6, 'Further information').

This scope defines what the guideline will (and will not) examine, and what the guideline developers will consider. The scope is based on the referral from the Department of Health.

The areas that will be addressed by the guideline are described in the following sections.

4.1 Population

4.1.1 Groups that will be covered

a) Adults (18 years and older) with advanced and progressive disease[1], who require strong opioids for pain control.

b) No patient subgroups have been identified as needing specific consideration.

4.1.2 Groups that will not be covered

a) Children (younger than 18 years).

b) Adults without advanced and progressive disease.

c) Adults who have not yet had a pain assessment to check whether strong opioids are required.

[1] Such as cancer, heart disease, liver disease, lung disease, kidney disease, HIV and terminal neurodegenerative or neuromuscular conditions.

4.2 Healthcare setting

a) All settings in which care commissioned by the NHS is provided, including hospices, care homes and the community.

4.3 Clinical management

4.3.1 Key clinical issues that will be covered

a) First-line treatment with strong opioids considering:

- titration schedule
- formulation
- routes of administration
- breakthrough pain.

b) Management strategies for side effects (including switching opioid).

c) Information for patients and carers about consenting to treatment and monitoring effectiveness.

4.3.2 Clinical issues that will not be covered

a) Pain assessment before starting strong opioid therapy.

b) Non-opioid pain control.

c) Care during the last days of life (for example, while on the Liverpool Care Pathway).

4.4 Main outcomes

a) Pain.

b) Opioid side effects.

c) Adverse events.

d) Health-related quality of life.

4.5 Economic aspects

Developers will take into account both clinical and cost effectiveness when making recommendations involving a choice between alternative interventions. A review of the economic evidence will be conducted and analyses will be carried out as appropriate. The preferred unit of effectiveness is the quality-adjusted life year (QALY), and the costs considered will usually be only from an NHS and personal social services (PSS) perspective. Further detail on the methods can be found in 'The guidelines manual' (see ‘Further information’).

4.6 Status

4.6.1 Scope

This is the final scope.

4.6.2 Timing

The development of the guideline recommendations will begin in July 2011.

5 Related NICE guidance

- Neuropathic pain. NICE clinical guideline 96 (2010). Available from www.nice.org.uk/guidance/CG96
- Chest pain of recent onset. NICE clinical guideline 95 (2010). Available from www.nice.org.uk/guidance/CG95
- Low back pain. NICE clinical guideline 88 (2009). Available from www.nice.org.uk/guidance/CG88
- Rheumatoid arthritis. NICE clinical guideline 79 (2009). Available from www.nice.org.uk/guidance/CG79
- Spinal cord stimulation for chronic pain of neuropathic or ischaemic origin. NICE technology appraisal 159 (2008). Available from www.nice.org.uk/guidance/TA159
- Metastatic spinal cord compression. NICE clinical guideline 75 (2008). Available from www.nice.org.uk/guidance/CG75

- Osteoarthritis. NICE clinical guideline 59 (2008). Available from www.nice.org.uk/guidance/CG59
- Improving supportive and palliative care for adults with cancer. NICE cancer service guidance (2004). Available from www.nice.org.uk/CSGSP

6 Further information

Information on the guideline development process is provided in:

- 'How NICE clinical guidelines are developed: an overview for stakeholders the public and the NHS'
- 'The guidelines manual'.

These are available from the NICE website (www.nice.org.uk/GuidelinesManual). Information on the progress of the guideline will also be available from the NICE website (www.nice.org.uk).

Appendix D How this guideline was developed

This guideline was developed in accordance with the process for short clinical guidelines set out in 'The guidelines manual' (2009) (see www.nice.org.uk/GuidelinesManual). There is more information about how NICE clinical guidelines are developed on the NICE website (www.nice.org.uk/HowWeWork). A booklet, 'How NICE clinical guidelines are developed: an overview for stakeholders, the public and the NHS' (fourth edition, published 2009), is available from NICE publications (phone 0845 003 7783 or email publications@nice.org.uk and quote reference N1739).

Search strategies

The evidence reviews used to develop the guideline recommendations were underpinned by systematic literature searches, following the methods described in 'The guidelines manual' (2009). The aim of the systematic searches was to comprehensively identify the published evidence to answer the review questions developed by the Guideline Development Group and Short Clinical Guidelines Technical Team.

The search strategies for the review questions were developed by the Information Services Team with advice from the Clinical Guidelines Technical Team. Structured questions were developed using the PICO (population, intervention, comparison, outcome) model and translated into search strategies using subject heading and free text terms. The strategies were run across a number of databases with no date restrictions imposed on the searches.

The NHS Economic Evaluation Database (NHS EED) and the Health Economic Evaluations Database (HEED) were searched for economic evaluations. Search filters for economic evaluations and quality of life studies were used on bibliographic databases. There were no date restrictions imposed on the searches.

Guideline Development Group members were also asked to alert the Clinical Guidelines Technical Team to any additional evidence, published, unpublished or in press, that met the inclusion criteria.

The searches were undertaken between May 2011 and August 2011.

Main searches

The following sources were searched for the topics presented in the sections below.

- Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews – CDSR (Wiley)
- Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials – CENTRAL (Wiley)
- Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects – DARE (CRD)
- Health Technology Assessment Database – HTA (CRD)
- CINAHL (EBSCO)
- EMBASE (Ovid)
- MEDLINE (Ovid)
- MEDLINE In-Process (Ovid)
- PsycInfo
- Web of Science (Science Citation Index, Social Science Citation Index, ISI Conference Proceedings)

Systematic reviews and mapping searches

The first search was conducted in June 2011 and looked for systematic reviews and primary studies (the 'mapping search' with no methodological filter applied) to answer questions about first line treatment with strong opioids.

The MEDLINE search strategies are presented below. They were translated for use in each of the other databases.

Ovid MEDLINE <1950 to2011>

The patient information search was conducted in May 2011

Information for patients and carers about consenting to treatment and monitoring effectiveness.

Ovid MEDLINE <1950 to 2011>

1. exp Analgesics, Opioid/
2. Alfentanil/ or (alfentanil or alfentanyl or alphentanyl or alphentanil or rapifen).tw.
3. Buprenorphine/ or (buprenorphine or subutex or buprenex or temgesic).tw.
4. (Dipipanone or Pipadone).tw.
5. Exp Fentanyl/ or (fentanyl or fentanil or phentanyl or phentanil or durogesic or sublimaze).tw.
6. Heroin/ or (heroin or diamorphine or diacetylmorphine or diagesil).tw.
7. Hydromorphone/ or (hydromorphon$ or palladone or dilaudid or dihydromorphinone).tw.
8. Meperidine/ or (Meperidine or Demerol or dolantin or pethidine or dolsin).tw.
9. Methadone/ or (methadone or dolophine).tw.
10. exp Morphine/ or (morphine or morphia or MS contin or oramorph or duramorph).tw.
11. Oxycodone/ or (oxycodone or oxycontin).tw.
12. Oxymorphone/ or (oxymorphone or numorphan).tw.
13. Pentazocine/ or pentazocine.tw.
14. (remifentanil or remifentanyl or remiphentanyl or remiphentanil).tw.
15. opioid$.tw.
16. or/1-15
17. choice behavior/
18. decision making/
19. exp decision support techniques/
20. ((patient$ or consumer$) adj3 (decision$ or choice or preference or participation)).tw.
21. ((personal or interpersonal or individual) adj3 (decision$ or choice or preference$ or participat$)).tw.

22. (decision$ adj3 (aid$ or support$)).tw.
23. or/17-22
24. exp Patient Participation/
25. Pamphlets/
26. exp Audiovisual Aids/
27. (video$1 or dvd$).tw.
28. exp Internet/
29. exp Self-Help Groups/
30. (support$ adj2 (group$ or meet$)).tw.
31. exp Patient Education/mt
32. ((inform$ or support$) adj2 (tool$ or method$ or group$)).tw.
33. or/24-32
34. (information adj2 (need$ or support$).tw.
35. (information adj2 (leaflet$ or booklet$ or pack$ or material$)).tw.
36. 34 or 35
37. 23 or 33 or 36
38. 16 and 37

First-line treatment with strong opioids considering:

- titration schedule
- formulation
- routes of administration
- breakthrough pain.

1. exp Analgesics, Opioid/
2. Alfentanil/ or (alfentanil or alfentanyl or alphentanyl or alphentanil or rapifen).tw.
3. Buprenorphine/ or (buprenorphine or subutex or buprenex or temgesic).tw.
4. (Dipipanone or Pipadone).tw.
5. exp Fentanyl/ or (fentanyl or fentanil or phentanyl or phentanil or durogesic or sublimaze).tw.
6. Heroin/ or (heroin or diamorphine or diacetylmorphine or diagesil).tw.

7. Hydromorphone/ or (hydromorphon$ or palladone or dilaudid or dihydromorphinone).tw.
8. Meperidine/ or (Meperidine or Demerol or dolantin or pethidine or dolsin).tw.
9. Methadone/ or (methadone or dolophine).tw.
10. exp Morphine/ or (morphine or morphia or MS contin or oramorph or duramorph).tw.
11. Oxycodone/ or (oxycodone or oxycontin).tw.
12. Oxymorphone/ or (oxymorphone or numorphan).tw.
13. Pentazocine/ or pentazocine.tw.
14. (remifentanil or remifentanyl or remiphentanyl or remiphentanil).tw.
15. (opioid$ or opiate$).tw.
16. or/1-15
17. breakthrough pain.tw.
18. spontaneous pain.tw.
19. incident$ pain.tw.
20. ((transitory or transient) adj pain).tw.
21. episodic pain.tw.
22. or/17-21
23. 16 and 22

1. Buprenorphine/ or (buprenorphine or subutex or buprenex or temgesic).tw.
2. exp Fentanyl/ or (fentanyl or fentanil or phentanyl or phentanil or durogesic or sublimaze).tw.
3. Heroin/ or (heroin or diamorphine or diacetylmorphine or diagesil).tw.
4. exp Morphine/ or (morphine or morphia or MS contin or oramorph or duramorph).tw.
5. Oxycodone/ or (oxycodone or oxycontin).tw.
6. (opioid$ or opiate$).tw.
7. or/1-6
8. exp Chemistry, Pharmaceutical/
9. formulat$.tw.
10. ((immediate or non-sustained) adj2 release).tw.

11. Delayed-Action Preparations/
12. ((sustained or modified or slow or controlled or continuous or prolonged or extended) adj release).tw.
13. or/8-12
14. 7 and 13

1. Buprenorphine/ or (buprenorphine or subutex or buprenex or temgesic).tw.
2. exp Fentanyl/ or (fentanyl or fentanil or phentanyl or phentanil or durogesic or sublimaze).tw.
3. Heroin/ or (heroin or diamorphine or diacetylmorphine or diagesil).tw.
4. exp Morphine/ or (morphine or morphia or MS contin or oramorph or duramorph).tw.
5. Oxycodone/ or (oxycodone or oxycontin).tw.
6. (opioid$ or opiate$).tw.
7. or/1-6
8. exp Administration, Oral/
9. exp Administration, Cutaneous/
10. exp Infusions, Subcutaneous/
11. (transdermal or trans-dermal or patch$ or cream$ or ointment$ or unguent$).tw.
12. ((percutaneous or dermal or cutaneous or skin or topical$ or transcutaneous or trans-cutaneous) adj2 (administ$ or deliver$ or route$ or method$)).tw.
13. ((oral$ or mouth) adj2 (administ$ or deliver$ or route$ or method$)).tw.
14. ((subcutaneous$ or infusion$ or implant$ or hypoderm$ or parenteral$) adj2 (administ$ or deliver$ or route$ or method$)).tw.
15. or/8-14
16. 7 and 15

1. Buprenorphine/ or (buprenorphine or subutex or buprenex or temgesic).tw.
2. exp Fentanyl/ or (fentanyl or fentanil or phentanyl or phentanil or durogesic or sublimaze).tw.

3. Heroin/ or (heroin or diamorphine or diacetylmorphine or diagesil).tw.
4. exp Morphine/ or (morphine or morphia or MS contin or oramorph or duramorph).tw.
5. Oxycodone/ or (oxycodone or oxycontin).tw.
6. (opioid$ or opiate$).tw.
7. or/1-6
8. exp Administration, Oral/
9. exp Administration, Cutaneous/
10. exp Infusions, Subcutaneous/
11. (transdermal or trans-dermal or patch$ or cream$ or ointment$ or unguent$).tw.
12. ((percutaneous or dermal or cutaneous or skin or topical$ or transcutaneous or trans-cutaneous) adj2 (administ$ or deliver$ or route$ or method$)).tw.
13. ((oral$ or mouth) adj2 (administ$ or deliver$ or route$ or method$)).tw.
14. ((subcutaneous$ or infusion$ or implant$ or hypoderm$ or parenteral$) adj2 (administ$ or deliver$ or route$ or method$)).tw.
15. or/8-14
16. 7 and 15

Management strategies for side effects (including switching opioid).

nausea and vomiting:

1. Alfentanil/ or (alfentanil or alfentanyl or alphentanyl or alphentanil or rapifen).tw.
2. Buprenorphine/ or (buprenorphine or subutex or buprenex or temgesic).tw.
3. (Dipipanone or Pipadone).tw.
4. exp Fentanyl/ or (fentanyl or fentanil or phentanyl or phentanil or durogesic or sublimaze).tw.
5. Heroin/ or (heroin or diamorphine or diacetylmorphine or diagesil).tw.
6. Hydromorphone/ or (hydromorphon$ or palladone or dilaudid or dihydromorphinone).tw.

7. Meperidine/ or (Meperidine or Demerol or dolantin or pethidine or dolsin).tw.
8. Methadone/ or (methadone or dolophine).tw.
9. exp Morphine/ or (morphine or morphia or MS contin or oramorph or duramorph).tw.
10. Oxycodone/ or (oxycodone or oxycontin).tw.
11. Oxymorphone/ or (oxymorphone or numorphan).tw.
12. Pentazocine/ or pentazocine.tw.
13. (remifentanil or remifentanyl or remiphentanyl or remiphentanil).tw.
14. (opioid$ or opiate$).tw.
15. or/1-14
16. exp Antiemetics/
17. (antiemetic$ or anti emetic$ or anti-emetic$ or anti-nause$ or anti nause$ or emetogen$).tw.
18. 16 or 7
19. 15 and 18

drowsiness:

1. Alfentanil/ or (alfentanil or alfentanyl or alphentanyl or alphentanil or rapifen).tw.
2. Buprenorphine/ or (buprenorphine or subutex or buprenex or temgesic).tw.
3. (Dipipanone or Pipadone).tw.
4. exp Fentanyl/ or (fentanyl or fentanil or phentanyl or phentanil or durogesic or sublimaze).tw.
5. Heroin/ or (heroin or diamorphine or diacetylmorphine or diagesil).tw.
6. Hydromorphone/ or (hydromorphon$ or palladone or dilaudid or dihydromorphinone).tw.
7. Meperidine/ or (Meperidine or Demerol or dolantin or pethidine or dolsin).tw.
8. Methadone/ or (methadone or dolophine).tw.
9. exp Morphine/ or (morphine or morphia or MS contin or oramorph or duramorph).tw.
10. Oxycodone/ or (oxycodone or oxycontin).tw.

11. Oxymorphone/ or (oxymorphone or numorphan).tw.
12. Pentazocine/ or pentazocine.tw.
13. (remifentanil or remifentanyl or remiphentanyl or remiphentanil).tw.
14. (opioid$ or opiate$).tw.
15. or/1-14
16. Lethargy/
17. (drows$ or sleepiness or sleepy or letharg$ or somnolen$ or sluggish or indolen$).tw.
18. 16 or 17
19. 15 and 18

constipation:

1. exp Analgesics, Opioid/
2. Alfentanil/ or (alfentanil or alfentanyl or alphentanyl or alphentanil or rapifen).tw.
3. Buprenorphine/ or (buprenorphine or subutex or buprenex or temgesic).tw.
4. (Dipipanone or Pipadone).tw.
5. exp Fentanyl/ or (fentanyl or fentanil or phentanyl or phentanil or durogesic or sublimaze).tw.
6. Heroin/ or (heroin or diamorphine or diacetylmorphine or diagesil).tw.
7. Hydromorphone/ or (hydromorphon$ or palladone or dilaudid or dihydromorphinone).tw.
8. Meperidine/ or (Meperidine or Demerol or dolantin or pethidine or dolsin).tw.
9. Methadone/ or (methadone or dolophine).tw.
10. exp Morphine/ or (morphine or morphia or MS contin or oramorph or duramorph).tw.
11. Oxycodone/ or (oxycodone or oxycontin).tw.
12. Oxymorphone/ or (oxymorphone or numorphan).tw.
13. Pentazocine/ or pentazocine.tw.
14. (remifentanil or remifentanyl or remiphentanyl or remiphentanil).tw.
15. (opioid$ or opiate$).tw.
16. or/1-15

17. exp Laxatives/
18. (laxative$ or laxation).tw.
19. purgative$.tw.
20. aperient$.tw.
21. cathartic$.tw.
22. (evacuative$ or evacuant$).tw.
23. costive$.tw.
24. (bulking agent$ or osmotic agent$ or enterokinetic agent$).tw.
25. ((stool$ or faecal or fecal) adj soften$).tw.
26. or/17-25
27. 16 and 26

Economic search

The following sources were searched to identify economic evaluations and quality of life data featuring the patient population of Topic 1.

- Medline
- Embase
- NHSEED
- HTA
- HEED

Search of economic-sepcific database:

The first search was conducted in June 2011 and looked for economic studies to answer questions about first line treatment with strong opioids (Topic 1).

The NHS-EED and HTA search strategies are presented below. They were translated for use in HEED.

Not date restriction have been applied to NHS-EED, HTA and HEED.

1. Analgesics, Opioid
   or Opioid Analgesics
   or Opioids

2. Alfentanil
   or Alfentanil Hydrochloride
   or Esteve Brand of Alfentanil Hydrochloride
   or ICI Brand of Alfentanil Hydrochloride
   or Janssen Brand of Alfentanil Hydrochloride
3. Buprenorphine
   or Buprenorphine Hydrochloride
   or Essex Brand of Buprenorphine Hydrochloride
   or Grünenthal Brand of Buprenorphine
   or Grünenthal Brand of Buprenorphine Hydrochloride
   or Key Brand of Buprenorphine Hydrochloride
   or Reckitt & Colman Brand 1 of Buprenorphine Hydrochloride
   or Reckitt & Colman Brand 2 of Buprenorphine Hydrochloride
   or Reckitt Benckiser Brand of Buprenorphine Hydrochloride
   or Reckitt Brand of Buprenorphine Hydrochloride
   or Schering-Plough Brand of Buprenorphine Hydrochloride
4. Heroin
   or APS Brand of Heroin Hydrochloride
   or Evans Vaccines Brand of Heroin Hydrochloride
   or Heroin Hydrochloride
5. Fentanyl
   or Cephalon Brand of Fentanyl Buccal OraVescent
   or Fentanyl Citrate
   or Janssen Pharmaceutica Brand of Fentanyl
6. Hydromorphone
   or Hydromorphone Hydrochloride
7. Meperidine
   or Meperidine Hydrochloride
8. Methadone
   or addiCare Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride
   or Biomet Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride
   or Esteve Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride
   or Generics Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride
   or GlaxoSmithKline Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride

or Mallinckrodt Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride
or Martindale Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride
or Methadone Hydrochloride
or Pharmascience Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride
or Pinewood Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride
or Rosemont Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride
or Roxane Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride
or Yamanouchi Brand of Methadone Hydrochloride

9. Morphine
or Morphine Chloride
or Morphine Sulfate
or Morphine Sulfate (2:1), Anhydrous
or Morphine Sulfate (2:1), Pentahydrate

10. Oxycodone
or Oxycodone Hydrochloride

11. Oxymorphone
or Bristol-Myers Squibb Brand of Oxymorphone Hydrochloride
or Endo Brand of Oxymorphone Hydrochloride
or Oxymorphone Hydrochloride

12. Pentazocine
or Pentazocine Hydrochloride
or Pentazocine Lactate

13. Remifentanil
or remifentanyl
or remiphentanyl
or remiphentanil

Review questions and review protocols

Review questions

- **What information do patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids, or their carers need to: 1) Consent to**

opioid treatment and 2) monitor the effectiveness and side effects of the opioid.

- **What is the most effective first-line opioid treatment in patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids?**

- Is immediate-release opioids (morphine/oxycodone) more effective than sustained-release opioids (morphine/oxycodone) or opioid patches (fentanyl/buprenorphine) as first-line treatment for pain in patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids?

- Is sustained-release morphine more effective than sustained-release oxycodone or opioid patches (fentanyl/buprenorphine) as first-line maintenance therapy for pain in patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids?

- Is fentanyl patches more effective than buprenorphine patches as first-line treatment for pain in patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids and who are not suitable for oral treatment?

- Is subcutaneous morphine more effective than subcutaneous diamorphine or subcutaneous oxycodone as first-line treatment for pain in patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids and who are not suitable for oral treatment?

- Is subcutaneous opioid treatment more effective than opioid patch treatment as first-line treatment for pain in patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids and who are not suitable for oral treatment?

- What is the most effective opioid treatment for breakthrough pain in patients with advanced and progressive disease who receive first-line treatment with strong opioids (for background pain)?

- **What is the most effective management of side effects of strong opioids?**

- Is laxative treatment with or without opioid switching more effective in reducing constipation in patients with advanced and progressive disease on strong opioids who experience constipation as a side effect?

- Is anti-emetic treatment with or without opioid switching more effective in reducing nausea in patients with advanced and progressive disease on strong opioids who experience nausea as a side effect?

- Is opioid dose reduction or switching opioid more effective in reducing drowsiness in patients with advanced and progressive disease on strong opioids who experience drowsiness as a side effect?

Review protocols

Review question 3	What information do patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids, or their carers need to: 1) Consent to opioid treatment and 2) monitor the effectiveness and side effects of the opioid.
Objectives	To ascertain what information patients and carers have found to be useful/not useful or wanted/not wanted when considering consenting to opioid treatment and when undergoing treatment with strong opioids.
Inclusion/Exclusion criteria	This question is a qualitative question and the evidence was therefore focused on qualitative studies reporting information that patients and/or carers have found to be useful/not useful or wanted/not wanted when considering consenting to opioid treatment and when

	undergoing treatment with strong opioids.
How the information will be searched	Databases to be searched will include: Cochrane Library, Medline, Embase, Web of Science. Additional databases will include: CINAHL and PsycInfo. An animals studies filter will be applied.
The review strategy	The best evidence will come from qualitative studies reporting information that patients have found to be useful/not useful or wanted/not wanted when considering consenting to opioid treatment and when undergoing treatment with strong opioids.
POPULATION	Adult patients with advanced and progressive disease who need strong opioids or their carers
SITUATION	Information needs associated with consenting to opioid treatment and monitoring the effectiveness and side effects of the opioid.
TIMING	At the time of considering consenting to opioid treatment and during strong opioid therapy.
OUTCOMES	Information reported by patients/carers to be useful/not useful or wanted/not wanted when considering consenting to opioid treatment and when undergoing treatment with strong opioids.

Review question 1a	Is immediate-release opioids (morphine/oxycodone) more effective than sustained-release opioids (morphine/oxycodone) or opioid patches (fentanyl/buprenorphine) as first-line treatment for pain in patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids?
Objectives	To estimate the effectiveness of immediate-release morphine/oxycodone versus sustained-release morphine/oxycodone or versus fentanyl/buprenorphine patches .

Inclusion/Exclusion criteria	This question is an interventional question and the evidence was therefore restricted to RCTs or systematic reviews of RCTs comparing immediate-release morphine/oxycodone either to sustained-release morphine/oxycodone or to fentanyl/buprenorphine patches in patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids for pain.
How the information will be searched	Databases to be searched will include: Cochrane Library, Medline, Embase, Web of Science. An RCT filter will be applied to the search.
The review strategy	The best evidence will come from controlled trials or systematic reviews comparing first-line immediate-release morphine/oxycodone to first-line sustained-release morphine/oxycodone, and fentanyl/buprenorphine patch, respectively, for pain in a randomised population. If feasible, the data from the included trials will be meta-analysed with potential subgroup analyses performed according to IR and SR drug (morphine, oxycodone), patch (fentanyl, buprenorphine) and population (cancer, non-cancer).
POPULATION	Patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids for pain and who are suitable for oral opioid treatment.
INTERVENTION	Immediate release opioid (morphine/oxycodone)
COMPARATORS	Sustained release opioid (morphine or oxycodone) Patch formulation (Fentanyl/ Buprenorphine)
OUTCOMES	Pain Opioid side effects Adverse events Percentage of people who switch opioid Health-related quality of life

Review question 1b	Is sustained-release morphine more effective than sustained-release oxycodone or opioid patches (fentanyl/buprenorphine) as first-line maintenance therapy for pain in patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids?
Objectives	To estimate the effectiveness of sustained-release morphine versus sustained-release oxycodone or versus fentanyl/buprenorphine patches .
Inclusion/Exclusion criteria	This question is an interventional question and the evidence was therefore restricted to RCTs or systematic reviews of RCTs comparing sustained-release morphine either to sustained-release oxycodone or to fentanyl/buprenorphine patches in patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids for pain.
How the information will be searched	Databases to be searched will include: Cochrane Library, Medline, Embase, Web of Science. An RCT filter will be applied to the search.
The review strategy	The best evidence will come from controlled trials or systematic reviews comparing first-line sustained-release morphine to first-line sustained-release oxycodone, fentanyl patch and buprenorphine patch, respectively, for pain in a randomised population. If feasible, the data from the included trials will be meta-analysed with potential subgroup analyses performed according to the population (cancer, non-cancer).
POPULATION	Patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids and who are suitable for oral opioid treatment.
INTERVENTION	Sustained release morphine
COMPARATORS	Sustained release oxycodone Fentanyl patch

	Buprenorphine patch
OUTCOMES	Pain Opioid side effects Adverse events Percentage of people who switch opioid Health-related quality of life Percentage of people who achieve pain relief with no/minor side effects/adverse events, -Percentage of people who achieve pain relief with moderate side effects/adverse events, -Percentage of people who do not achieve pain relief with no/minor side effects/adverse events, - Percentage of people who do not achieve pain relief with severe side effects/adverse events.

Review question 1c	Is fentanyl patches more effective than buprenorphine patches as first-line treatment for pain in patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids and who are not suitable for oral treatment?
Objectives	To estimate the effectiveness of fentanyl patches versus buprenorphine patches.
Inclusion/Exclusion criteria	This question is an interventional question and the evidence was therefore restricted to RCTs or systematic reviews of RCTs comparing fentanyl patches to buprenorphine patches in patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids for pain and who are not suitable for oral treatment.
How the information will be searched	Databases to be searched will include: Cochrane Library, Medline, Embase, Web of Science. An RCT filter will be applied to the search.
The review strategy	The best evidence will come from controlled trials or systematic reviews comparing first-line fentanyl patches to buprenorphine patches for pain in a

	randomised population. If feasible, the data from the included trials will be meta-analysed with potential subgroup analyses performed according to the population (cancer, non-cancer).
POPULATION	Patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids and who are not suitable for oral opioid treatment.
INTERVENTION	Fentanyl patch
COMPARATORS	Buprenorphine patch
OUTCOMES	Pain Opioid side effects Adverse events Percentage of people who switch opioid Health-related quality of life

Review question 1d	Is subcutaneous morphine more effective than subcutaneous diamorphine or subcutaneous oxycodone as first-line treatment for pain in patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids and who are not suitable for oral treatment?
Objectives	To estimate the effectiveness of subcutaneous morphine versus subcutaneous diamorphine and/or subcutaneous oxycodone.
Inclusion/Exclusion criteria	This question is an interventional question and the evidence was therefore restricted to RCTs or systematic reviews of RCTs comparing subcutaneous morphine to subcutaneous diamorphine or to subcutaneous oxycodone in patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids for pain and who are not suitable for oral treatment.
How the information will be searched	Databases to be searched will include: Cochrane Library, Medline, Embase, Web of Science. An RCT filter will be applied to the search.

The review strategy	The best evidence will come from controlled trials or systematic reviews comparing first-line subcutaneous morphine to first-line subcutaneous diamorphine and/or subcutaneous oxycodone, for pain in a randomised population of patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids but are not suitable for oral opioid treatment. If feasible, the data from the included trials will be meta-analysed with potential subgroup analyses performed according to the population (cancer, non-cancer).
POPULATION	Patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids and who are not suitable for oral opioid treatment.
INTERVENTION	Subcutaneous morphine
COMPARATORS	Subcutaneous diamorphine Subcutaneous oxycodone
OUTCOMES	Pain Opioid side effects Adverse events Percentage of people who switch opioid Health-related quality of life

Review question 1e	Is subcutaneous opioid treatment more effective than opioid patch treatment as first-line treatment for pain in patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids and who are not suitable for oral treatment?
Objectives	To estimate the effectiveness of the best patch opioid (as established in question 1c) versus the best subcutaneous opioid (as established in question 1d).
Inclusion/Exclusion criteria	This question is an interventional question and the evidence was therefore restricted to RCTs or systematic reviews of RCTs comparing the best patch opioid to

	the best subcutaneous opioid in patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids for pain and who are not suitable for oral treatment.
How the information will be searched	Databases to be searched will include: Cochrane Library, Medline, Embase, Web of Science. An RCT filter will be applied to the search.
The review strategy	The best evidence will come from controlled trials or systematic reviews comparing the best first-line patch (as shown in question 1c) to the best first-line subcutaneous opioid (as shown in question 1d) for pain in a randomised population of patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids but are not suitable for oral opioid treatment. If feasible, the data from the included trials will be meta-analysed with potential subgroup analyses performed according to the population (cancer, non-cancer).
POPULATION	Patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids and who are not suitable for oral opioid treatment.
INTERVENTION	Best patch
COMPARATORS	Best Subcutaneous
OUTCOMES	Pain Opioid side effects Adverse events Percentage of people who switch opioid Health-related quality of life

Review question 1f	What is the most effective opioid treatment for breakthrough pain in patients with advanced and progressive disease who receive first-line treatment with strong opioids (for background pain)?
Objectives	To estimate the effectiveness of immediate-release morphine versus fast-acting fentanyls and immediate-

	release oxycodone.
Inclusion/Exclusion criteria	This question is an interventional question and the evidence was therefore restricted to RCTs or systematic reviews of RCTs comparing immediate-release morphine to fast-acting fentanyls or to immediate-release oxycodone in patients with advanced and progressive disease who experience breakthrough pain and who are currently treated with strong opioids for background pain
How the information will be searched	Databases to be searched will include: Cochrane Library, Medline, Embase, Web of Science. An RCT filter will be applied to the search.
The review strategy	The best evidence will come from controlled trials or systematic reviews comparing immediate-release morphine to fast-acting fentanyls or immediate-release oxycodone, respectively, for breakthrough pain in a randomised population of patients with advanced and progressive disease who experience breakthrough pain and who are currently treated with strong opioids for background pain. If feasible, the data from the included trials will be meta-analysed with potential subgroup analyses performed according to the fentanyl preparation (buccal, sublingual, intranasal, transmucosal) and the population (cancer, non-cancer).
POPULATION	Patients with advanced and progressive disease who experience breakthrough pain and who are currently treated with first-line opioids for background pain
INTERVENTION	Immediate release morphine
COMPARATORS	Fast acting fentanyl (buccal, sublingual, intranasal, transmucosal) Immediate release (oral) oxycodone
OUTCOMES	Breakthrough pain Background pain?

	Opioid side effects Adverse events Health-related quality of life

Review question 2a	Is laxative treatment with or without opioid switching more effective in reducing constipation in patients with advanced and progressive disease on strong opioids who experience constipation as a side effect?
Objectives	To estimate the effectiveness of laxative treatment + opioid switch versus laxative treatment in patients with advanced and progressive disease who experience constipation from treatment with strong opioids.
Inclusion/Exclusion criteria	This question is an interventional question and the evidence was therefore restricted to RCTs or systematic reviews of RCTs comparing laxative treatment + opioid switch to laxative treatment in patients with advanced and progressive disease who experience constipation as a side effect of strong opioid treatment.
How the information will be searched	Databases to be searched will include: Cochrane Library, Medline, Embase, Web of Science. An RCT filter will be applied to the search.
The review strategy	The best evidence will come from controlled trials comparing laxatives with and without an associated switch in the strong opioid used for background pain relief in a randomised population. If feasible, the data from the included trials will be meta-analysed with potential subgroup analyses performed according to the type of laxative used and the population (cancer, non-cancer).
POPULATION	Patients with advanced and progressive disease on strong opioids who experience constipation.
INTERVENTION	Laxative + switching opioid

COMPARATORS	Laxative
OUTCOMES	Constipation Treatment compliance Pain

Review question 2b	Is anti-emetic treatment with or without opioid switching more effective in reducing nausea in patients with advanced and progressive disease on strong opioids who experience nausea as a side effect?
Objectives	To estimate the effectiveness of anti-emetic treatment + opioid switch versus anti-emetic treatment in patients with advanced and progressive disease who experience nausea from treatment with strong opioids.
Inclusion/Exclusion criteria	This question is an interventional question and the evidence was therefore restricted to RCTs or systematic reviews of RCTs comparing anti-emetic treatment + opioid switch to anti-emetic treatment in patients with advanced and progressive disease who experience nausea as a side effect of strong opioid treatment.
How the information will be searched	Databases to be searched will include: Cochrane Library, Medline, Embase, Web of Science. An RCT filter will be applied to the search.
The review strategy	The best evidence will come from controlled trials comparing anti-emetics with and without an associated switch in the strong opioid used for background pain relief in a randomised population. If feasible, the data from the included trials will be meta-analysed with potential subgroup analyses performed according to the type of anti-emetic used and the population (cancer, non-cancer).
POPULATION	Patients with advanced and progressive disease on strong opioids

	who experience nausea.
INTERVENTION	Anti-emetic + switching opioid
COMPARATORS	Anti-emetic
OUTCOMES	Nausea Vomiting Treatment compliance Pain

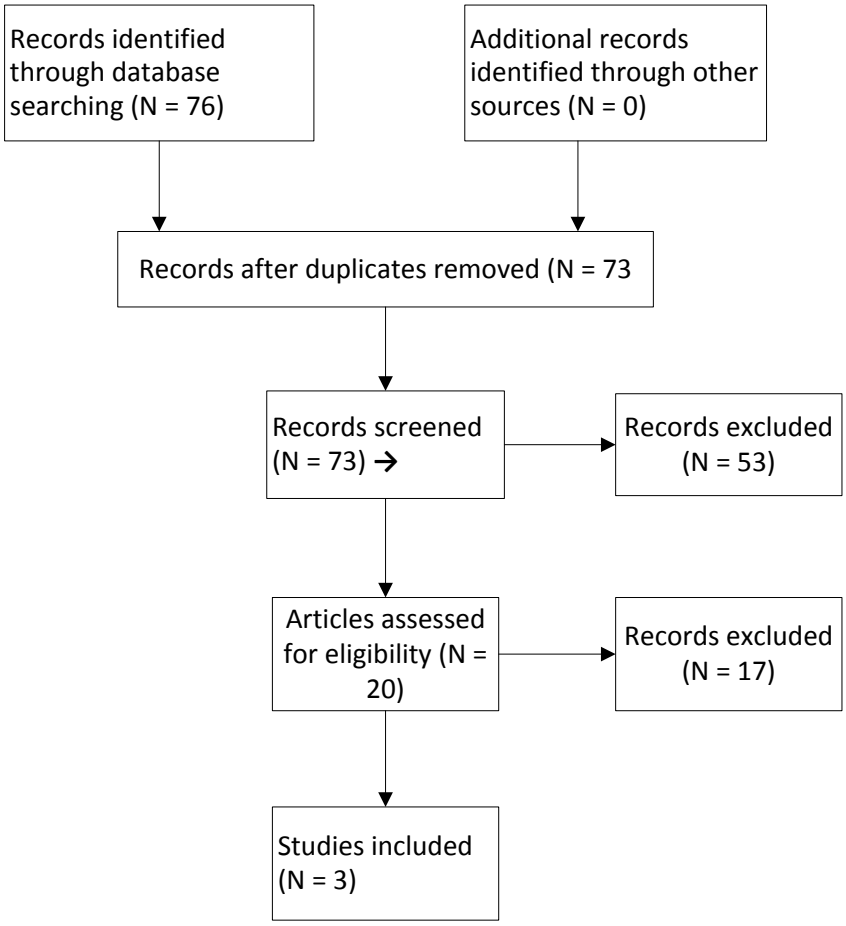
Review question 2c	Is opioid dose reduction or switching opioid more effective in reducing drowsiness in patients with advanced and progressive disease on strong opioids who experience drowsiness as a side effect?
Objectives	To estimate the effectiveness of opioid dose reductions versus opioid switching in patients with advanced and progressive disease who experience drowsiness from treatment with strong opioids.
Inclusion/Exclusion criteria	This question is an interventional question and the evidence was therefore restricted to RCTs or systematic reviews of RCTs comparing opioid dose reductions to opioid switches in patients with advanced and progressive disease who experience drowsiness as a side effect of strong opioid treatment.
How the information will be searched	Databases to be searched will include: Cochrane Library, Medline, Embase, Web of Science. An RCT filter will be applied to the search.
The review strategy	The best evidence will come from controlled trials that compare opioid dose reductions with opioid switching in randomised populations. If feasible, the data from the included trials will be meta-analysed with potential subgroup analyses performed according to the amount of dose reduction and the population (cancer, non-cancer).
POPULATION	Patients with advanced and progressive disease on strong opioids who experience drowsiness.

INTERVENTION	Reduce dose of opioid
COMPARATORS	Switch opioid
OUTCOMES	Drowsiness Treatment compliance Pain

Excluded studies

Flow diagram of excluded studies for review Question 3

What information do patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids, or their carers need to: 1) Consent to opioid treatment and 2) monitor the effectiveness and side effects of the opioid.



Excluded studies

(1995). Questions and answers about pain control: a guide for people with cancer and their families. Rockville, MD: United States Department of Health and Human Services Public Health Service.

(2004) Information from your family doctor. Chronic pain medicines. American Family Physician, 69: 1197-1198.

(2010) Intervention reduces chronic pain visits. ED Management, 22: 141-142.

Alonso Herreros, J. M., Najera Perez, M. D., Vazquez, P. A., Soler, S. M. & Vila, C. N. (1996) Dispensing medical drugs and official preparations to outpatients: Information to the patient. [Spanish]. Farmacia Hospitalaria, 20: 308-313.

Anderson, K. O., Richman, S. P., Hurley, J., Palos, G., Valero, V., Mendoza, T. R., Gning, I. & Cleeland, C. S. (2002) Cancer pain management among underserved minority outpatients: Perceived needs and barriers to optimal control. Cancer, 94: 2295-2304.

Anderson, K. O., Cohen, M. Z., Mendoza, T. R., Guo, H., Harle, M. T. & Cleeland, C. S. (2006) Brief cognitive-behavioral audiotape interventions for cancer-related pain: Immediate but not long-term effectiveness. Cancer, 107: 207-214.

Arnstein, P. (2004) Chronic neuropathic pain: issues in patient education. Pain Management Nursing, 5: 34-41.

Aubin, M., Vezina, L., Parent, R., Fillion, L., Allard, P., Bergeron, R., Dumont, S. & Giguere, A. (2006) Impact of an educational program on pain management in patients with cancer living at home. Oncology Nursing Forum, 33: 1183-1188.

Barlési, F., Duffaud, F., Doddoli, C., Gimenez, C., Auquier, P., Favre, R. & Kleisbauer, J. P. (2004) [Impact of a brochure on pain destined for thoracic oncology patients] [French]. Presse Medicale, 33: 1313-1318.

Bennett, M. I., Flemming, K., Closs, S. J., Bennett, M. I., Flemming, K. & Closs, S. J. (2011) Education in cancer pain management. [Review]. Current Opinion in Supportive & Palliative Care, 5: 20-24.

Bingel, U., Wanigasekera, V., Wiech, K., Mhuircheartaigh, R. N., Lee, M. C., Ploner, M. & Tracey, I. (2011) The effect of treatment expectation on drug efficacy: imaging the analgesic benefit of the opioid remifentanil. Science Translational Medicine, 3: 70ra14.

Binhas, M., Roudot-Thoraval, F., Thominet, D., Maison, P. & Marty, J. (2008) Impact of written information describing postoperative pain management on patient agreement with proposed treatment. European Journal of Anaesthesiology, 25: 884-890.

Borgsteede, S. D., Karapinar-¦arkit, F., Hoffmann, E., Zoer, J. & van den Bemt, P. M. L. A. (2011) Information needs about medication according to patients discharged from a general hospital. Patient Education and Counseling, 83: 22-28.

Bozimowski, G. (2011) Patient Perceptions of Pain Management Therapy: A Comparison of Real-Time Assessment of Patient Education and Satisfaction and Registered Nurse Perceptions. Pain Management Nursing, In Press.

Buchanan, J., Borland, R., Cosolo, W., Millership, R., Haines, I., Zimet, A. & Zalcberg, J. (1996) Patients' beliefs about cancer management. Supportive Care in Cancer, 4: 110-117.

Cagle, J. G. & Kovacs, P. J. (2009) Education: a complex and empowering social work intervention at the end of life. Health & Social Work, 34: 17-27.

Cairns, D., Thomas, L., Mooney, V. & Pace, J. B. (1976) A comprehensive treatment approach to chronic low back pain. Pain, 2: 301-308.

Capewell, C., Gregory, W., Closs, S. & Bennett, M. (2010) Brief DVD-based educational intervention for patients with cancer pain: feasibility study. Palliative Medicine, 24: 616-622.

Carlsson, M. E., Strang, P. M. & Nygren, U. (1999) Qualitative analysis of the questions raised by patients with gynecologic cancers and their relatives in an educational support group. Journal of Cancer Education, 14: 41-46.

Casarett, D., Karlawish, J., Sankar, P., Hirschman, K. B. & Asch, D. A. (2001) Obtaining informed consent for clinical pain research: Patients' concerns and information needs. Pain, 92: 71-79.

Chou, R., Fanciullo, G. J., Fine, P. G., Adler, J. A., Ballantyne, J. C., Davies, P., Donovan, M. I., Fishbain, D. A., Foley, K. M., Fudin, J., Gilson, A. M., Kelter, A., Mauskop, A., O'Connor, P. G., Passik, S. D., Pasternak, G. W., Portenoy, R. K., Rich, B. A., Roberts, R. G., Todd, K. H. & Miaskowski, C. (2009) Clinical Guidelines for the Use of Chronic Opioid Therapy in Chronic Noncancer Pain. The Journal of Pain, 10: 113-130.

Chumbley, G. M., Hall, G. M. & Salmon, P. (2002) Patient-controlled analgesia: what information does the patient want? Journal of Advanced Nursing, 39: 459-471.

Chumbley, G. M., Ward, L., Hall, G. M. & Salmon, P. (2004) Pre-operative information and patient-controlled analgesia: much ado about nothing. Anaesthesia, 59: 354-358.

Citron, M. L., Kaplan, R., Parris, W. C., Croghan, M. K., Herbst, L. H., Rosenbluth, R. J., Reder, R. F., Slagle, N. S., Buckley, B. J. & Kaiko, R. F. (1998) Long-term administration of controlled-release oxycodone tablets for the treatment of cancer pain. Cancer Investigation, 16: 562-571.

Coker, E. (2003) 6 themes described patients' information needs related to patient controlled analgesia. Evidence Based Nursing, 6: 93.

Davies, J. & McVicar, A. (2000) Balancing efficiency, cost-effectiveness and patient choice in opioid selection. International Journal of Palliative Nursing, 6: 470-478.

De Simone, G. G. (2003) Palliative care in Argentina: perspectives from a country in crisis. Journal of Pain & Palliative Care Pharmacotherapy, 17: 23-43.

De Simone, L. (2007) Methadone information for patients and families. Journal of Palliative Medicine, 10: 1437-1438.

de Wit, R., van Dam, F., Hanneman, M., Zandbelt, L., van Buuren, A., van der Heijden, K., Leenhouts, G., Loonstra, S. & Huijer Abu-Saad, H. (1999)

Evaluation of the use of a pain diary in chronic cancer pain patients at home. Pain, 79: 89-99.

de Wit, R., van Dam, F., Loonstra, S., Zandbelt, L., van Buuren, A., van der Heijden, K., Leenhouts, G., Duivenvoorden, H. & Huijer Abu-Saad, H. (2001) Improving the quality of pain treatment by a tailored pain education programme for cancer patients in chronic pain. European Journal of Pain, 5: 241-256.

de Wit, R. & van Dam, F. (2001) From hospital to home care: a randomized controlled trial of a Pain Education Programme for cancer patients with chronic pain. Journal of Advanced Nursing, 36: 742-754.

Dechelette, M., Krakowski, I., Arbiol, E., Chvetzoff, G., Cullet, D., Delorme, T., Fontaine, A., Lavillat, D., Marec-Berard, P., Torloting, G., Vuillemin, N., Brusco, S., Carretier, J., Leichtnam-Dugarin, L., Delavigne, V., Fervers, B. & Philip, T. (2007) Pain and cancer: Informational materials for cancer patients and their relatives. [French]. Douleur et Analgesie, 20: 272-281.

Duensing, L., Eksterowicz, N., MacArio, A., Brown, M., Stern, L. & Ogbonnaya, A. (2010) Patient and physician perceptions of treatment of moderate-to-severe chronic pain with oral opioids. Current Medical Research and Opinion, 26: 1579-1585.

Given, B. A. & Sherwood, P. (2005) A nurse led educational intervention for cancer pain management was effective in cancer patients in ambulatory settings. Evidence Based Nursing, 8: 17.

Goldberg, G. R. & Morrison, R. S. (2007) Pain management in hospitalized cancer patients: A systematic review. Journal of Clinical Oncology, 25: 1792-1801.

Gunnarsdottir, S., Donovan, H. S. & Ward, S. (2003) Interventions to overcome clinician- and patient-related barriers to pain management. Nursing Clinics of North America, 38: 419-434.

Hockel, M. (2002) [Meaningful patient-oriented service! Pharmacy information for pain patients] [German]. Pharmazie in Unserer Zeit, 31: 83-89.

Kataoka, T., Sato, T., Hashimoto, S. & Shino, M. (2007) [Patient education in cancer pain management with opioids] [Japanese]. Nippon Rinsho.Japanese Journal of Clinical Medicine, 65: 42-48.

Krakowski, I., Dechelette, M., Arbiol, E., Chvetzoff, G., Cullet, D., Delorme, T., Fontaine, A., Lavillat, D., Marec-Berard, P., Torloting, G., Vuillemin, N., Brusco, S., Carretier, J., Delavigne, V., Leichtnam-Dugarin, L., Fervers, B., Philip, T., Standards, O. e. R. S., Ligue contre le Cancer pour la Vie, Institut National, d. C., Federation Nationale des Centre, Societe Francaise d'Etude et de Traitement de la Douleur (SFETD), Federation Hospitaliere, d. F., Federation Nationale de Cancerologiedes Centres Hospitaliers Regionaux et Univ, Federation Francaise, d. C., Union Nationale Hospitaliere Privee de Cancerologie (UNHPC) & Global Cancer Control, U. (2008) [Pain and cancer Information dedicated to cancer patients and relatives]. [French]. Bulletin du Cancer, 95: 443-448.

Lambert, K., Oxberry, S., Hulme, C. W., Saharia, K., Rigby, A. S. & Johnson, M. J. (2007) Knowledge and attitudes to opioids in palliative care patients. Palliative Medicine, 21: 721-722.

Littlejohn, F. C. (2009) A patient-oriented exploration of opioid therapy: With special emphasis on methadone?s special role. Journal of Pain & Palliative Care Pharmacotherapy, 23: 58-60.

Lovell, M. R., Forder, P. M., Stockler, M. R., Butow, P., Briganti, E. M., Chye, R., Goldstein, D. & Boyle, F. M. (2010) A Randomized Controlled Trial of a Standardized Educational Intervention for Patients with Cancer Pain. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 40: 49-59.

Maunsell, E., Allard, P., Dorval, M. & Labbe, J. (2000) A brief pain diary for ambulatory patients with advanced cancer: Acceptability and validity. Cancer, 88: 2387-2397.

McCarberg, B. H., Nicholson, B. D., Todd, K. H., Palmer, T. & Penles, L. (2008) The impact of pain on quality of life and the unmet needs of pain management: results from pain sufferers and physicians participating in an Internet survey. American Journal of Therapeutics, 15: 312-320.

Mehta, A., Robin Cohen, S., Ezer, H., Carnevale, F. A. & Ducharme, F. (2011) Striving to Respond to Palliative Care Patients' Pain at Home: A Puzzle for Family Caregivers. Oncology Nursing Forum, 38: E37-E45.

Miyashita, M., Sato, K., Morita, T. & Suzuki, M. (2008) Effect of a population-based educational intervention focusing on end-of-life home care, life-prolonging treatment and knowledge about palliative care. Palliative Medicine, 22: 376-382.

Oldenmenger, W. H., Sillevis Smitt, P. A. E., van Dooren, S., Stoter, G. & van der Rijt, C. C. D. (2009) A systematic review on barriers hindering adequate cancer pain management and interventions to reduce them: A critical appraisal. European Journal of Cancer, 45: 1370-1380.

Oldman, M., Moore, D. & Collins, S. (2004) Drug patient information leaflets in anaesthesia: effect on anxiety and patient satisfaction. British Journal of Anaesthesia, 92: 854-858.

Palos, G. R. (2008) Opioids and cancer survivors: issues in side-effect management. Oncology Nursing Forum, 35: 13-19.

Ranchere, J. Y., Delfosse, M. H., Saltel, P. & Latour, J. F. (1998) Morphine therapy: evaluation of patient information. [French]. Bulletin du Cancer, 85: 353-357.

Rimer, B., Keintz, M. K., Levy, M., Engstrom, P. F. & Rodzwic, D. (1986) Cancer pain management: a clinical trial of an education program for patients. Progress in Clinical and Biological Research, 216: 311-317.

Rimer, B., Levy, M., Keintz, M. K., MacElwee, N. & Engstrom, P. F. (1987) Improving cancer patients' pain control through education. Progress in Clinical and Biological Research, 248: 123-127.

Sand, A. M., Harris, J. & Rosland, J. H. (2009) Living with advanced cancer and short life expectancy: Patients' experiences with managing medication. Journal of Palliative Care, 25: 85-91.

Schuit, K. W., Cost, B. P., Van, H. F. & Rolf, C. (2003) Telephone consultation is effective in terminal care. [Dutch]. Huisarts en Wetenschap, 46: 388-391.

Schumacher, K. L., West, C., Dodd, M., Paul, S. M., Tripathy, D., Koo, P. & Miaskowski, C. A. (2002) Pain management autobiographies and reluctance to use opioids for cancer pain management. Cancer Nursing, 25: 125-133.

Scott, D. G. I. (2005) In the days of patients' choice, why is the patient being ignored? Lancet, 366: 287-288.

Serrie, A. (2008) Managing pain with strong opioids: practical advice useful to your cancer patients [French]. Douleurs : Evaluation - Diagnostic - Traitement, 9: S1-S10.

Seymour, J. E., Bellamy, G., Gott, M., Ahmedzai, S. H. & Clark, D. (2002) Good deaths, bad deaths: older people's assessments of the risks and benefits of morphine and terminal sedation in end-of-life care. Health Risk & Society, 4: 287-303.

Shino, M., Eguchi, H., Yoshimoto, F., Yajima, S., Ohguro, M. & Hiraga, K. (1994) An analysis of a questionnaire on morphine formulations through the bereaved families. [Japanese]. IRYO - Japanese Journal of National Medical Services, 48: 27-31.

Simone, C. B., Vapiwala, N., Hampshire, M. K. & Metz, J. M. (2008) Internet-based survey evaluating use of pain medications and attitudes of radiation oncology patients toward pain intervention. International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology, Physics, 72: 127-133.

Syrjala, K. L., Abrams, J. R., Polissar, N. L., Hansberry, J., Robison, J., DuPen, S., Stillman, M., Fredrickson, M., Rivkin, S., Feldman, E., Gralow, J., Rieke, J. W., Raish, R. J., Lee, D. J., Cleeland, C. S. & DuPen, A. (2008)

Patient training in cancer pain management using integrated print and video materials: a multisite randomized controlled trial. Pain, 135: 175-186.

Theiler, R., Alon, E., Brugger, S., Ljutow, A., Mietzsch, T., Muller, D., Ott, A., Rimle, M., Zemp, A. & Urwyler, A. (2007) Evaluation of a standardized internet-based and telephone-based patient monitoring system for pain therapy with transdermal fentanyl. Clinical Journal of Pain, 23: 804-811.

Townley, S., Papaleontiou, M., Amanfo, L., Henderson Jr, C. R., Pillemar, K., Beissner, K. & Reid, M. (2010) Preparing to Implement a Self-Management Program for Back Pain in New York City Senior Centers: What Do Prospective Consumers Think? Pain Medicine, 11: 405-415.

Turunen, J. H. O., Mantyselka, P. T., Ojala, R. K., Kroger, P. O. & Ahonen, R. S. (2008) The public's information needs on analgesics: A descriptive study in a drug information centre. International Journal of Pharmacy Practice, 16: 91-97.

Ward, S., Hughes, S., Donovan, H. & Serlin, R. C. (2001) Patient education in pain control. Supportive Care in Cancer, 9: 148-155.

Weis, O. F., Sriwatanakul, K., Weintraub, M. & Lasagna, L. (1983) Reduction of anxiety and postoperative analgesic requirements by audiovisual instruction. Lancet, 1: 43-44.

Wells, N., Hepworth, J. T., Murphy, B. A. & Wujcik, D. (2003) Improving Cancer Pain Management Through Patient and Family Education. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 25: 344-356.

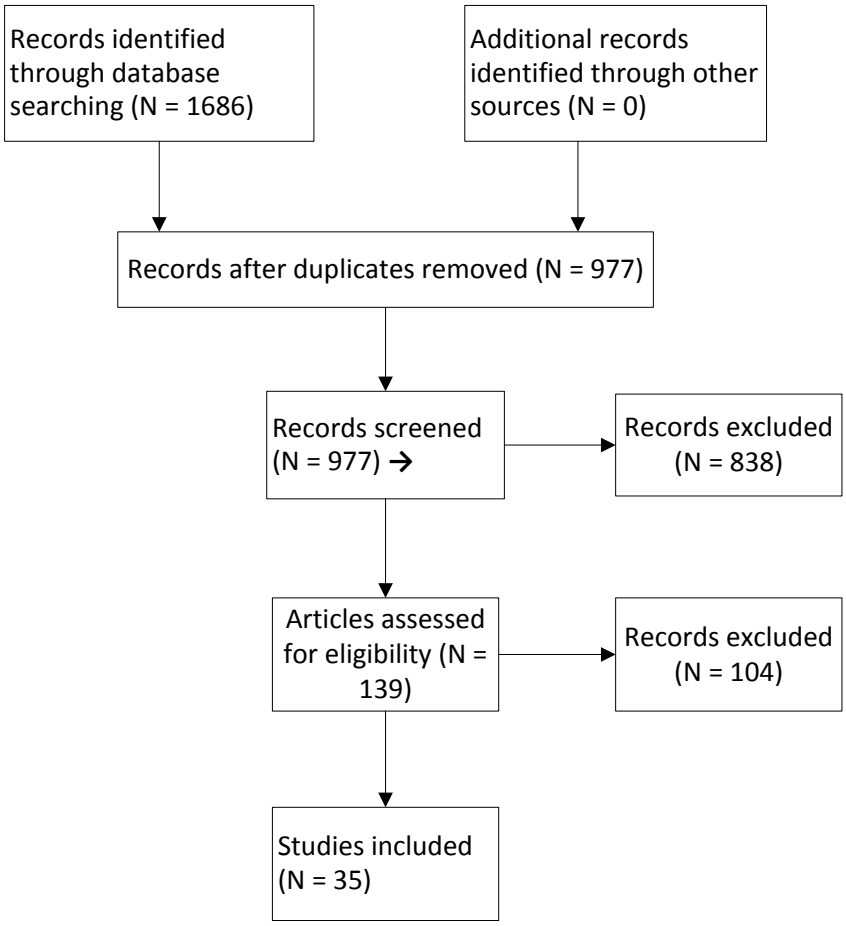
Wilcox, P. J. & Marks, E. (2008) Patient empowerment through education. Oncology Nursing Forum, 35: 505.

Wills, B. S. H. & Wootton, Y. S. Y. (1999) Concerns and misconceptions about pain among Hong Kong Chinese patients with cancer. Cancer Nursing, 22: 408-413.

Wilsey, B. L., Fishman, S. M., Casamalhuapa, C. & Gupta, A. (2009) Documenting and improving opioid treatment: the Prescription Opioid Documentation and Surveillance (PODS) System. Pain Medicine, 10: 866-877.

Flow diagram of excluded studies for review Question 1

What is the most effective first-line opioid treatment in patients with advanced and progressive disease who require strong opioids?



Excluded studies

(1998) Transdermal fentanyl (new preparation). Helpful alternative to morphine and to oral and subcutaneous routes. Prescrire International, 7: 137-140.

(2002) Oral transmucosal fentanyl: new preparation. For breakthrough cancer pain when morphine fails. Prescrire International, 11: 106-107.

(2003) Oral oxycodone: new preparation. No better than oral morphine. Prescrire International, 12: 83-84.

(2011) Fentanyl sublingual tablets (abstral): An opioid analgesic for the management of breakthrough pain in cancer patients. Formulary, 46.

(2011) Fentanyl sublingual tablet: A guide to its use in breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant adults with cancer. Drugs and Therapy Perspectives, 27: 6-9.

(2011) Transdermal buprenorphine (Butrans) for chronic pain. Medical Letter on Drugs & Therapeutics, 53: 31-32.

Abasolo, L. & Carmona, O. (2007) Systematic review are major opioids effective in the treatment of musculoskeletal pain? Medicina Clinica, 128: 291-301.

Abernethy, A. P., Currow, D. C., Frith, P., Fazekas, B. S., McHugh, A., Bui, C., Abernethy, A. P., Currow, D. C., Frith, P., Fazekas, B. S., McHugh, A. & Bui, C. (2003) Randomised, double blind, placebo controlled crossover trial of sustained release morphine for the management of refractory dyspnoea. BMJ, 327: 523-528.

Abernethy, A. P., Currow, D. C., Frith, P., Fazekas, B. S., McHugh, A., Bui, C., Abernethy, A. P., Currow, D. C., Frith, P., Fazekas, B. S., McHugh, A. & Bui, C. (2003) Randomised, double blind, placebo controlled crossover trial of sustained release morphine for the management of refractory dyspnoea. BMJ, 327: 523-528.

Abou, H. H., Simon, N., Urien, S., Riou, B., Lechat, P., Aubrun, F., Abou Hammoud, H., Simon, N., Urien, S., Riou, B., Lechat, P. & Aubrun, F. (2009) Intravenous morphine titration in immediate postoperative pain management: population kinetic-pharmacodynamic and logistic regression analysis. Pain, 144: 139-146.

Ackerman, S. J., Mordin, M., Reblando, J., Xu, X., Schein, J., Vallow, S., Brennan, M., Ackerman, S. J., Mordin, M., Reblando, J., Xu, X., Schein, J., Vallow, S. & Brennan, M. (2003) Patient-reported utilization patterns of fentanyl transdermal system and oxycodone hydrochloride controlled-release among patients with chronic nonmalignant pain. Journal of Managed Care Pharmacy, 9: 223-231.

Ackerman, S. J., Mordin, M., Reblando, J., Xu, X., Schein, J., Vallow, S., Brennan, M., Ackerman, S. J., Mordin, M., Reblando, J., Xu, X., Schein, J., Vallow, S. & Brennan, M. (2003) Patient-reported utilization patterns of fentanyl transdermal system and oxycodone hydrochloride controlled-release among patients with chronic nonmalignant pain. Journal of Managed Care Pharmacy, 9: 223-231.

Adams, E. H., Chwiecko, P., Ace-Wagoner, Y., Mangefrida, B., Duerden, M. E., Perdikis, G. C., Kunkel, F. A. & Ghalie, R. (2006) A study of AVINZA (morphine sulfate extended-release capsules) for chronic moderate-to-severe noncancer pain conducted under real-world treatment conditions--the ACCPT Study. Pain Practice, 6: 254-264.

Adams, E. H. C. (2006) A study of AVINZA (morphine sulfate extended-release capsules) for chronic moderate-to-severe noncancer pain conducted under real-world treatment conditions--the ACCPT Study. Pain practice : the official journal of World Institute of Pain, 6: 254-264.

Adams, M. P. A. (2005) Single- and multiple-dose pharmacokinetic and dose-proportionality study of oxymorphone immediate-release tablets. Drugs in R and D, 6: 91-99.

Adriaensen, H. (2005) Critical review of oral drug treatments for diabetic neuropathic pain - Clinical outcomes based on efficacy and safety data from placebo-controlled and direct comparative studies. Diabetes/Metabolism Research and Reviews, 21: 231-240.

Afilalo, M., Etropolski, M. S., Kuperwasser, B., Kelly, K., Okamoto, A., Van, H., I, Steup, A., Lange, B., Rauschkolb, C. & Haeussler, J. (2010) Efficacy and safety of Tapentadol extended release compared with oxycodone controlled release for the management of moderate to severe chronic pain related to osteoarthritis of the knee: a randomized, double-blind, placebo- and active-controlled phase III study. Clinical Drug Investigation, 30: 489-505.

Agarwal, S., Polydefkis, M., Block, B., Haythornthwaite, J., Raja, S. N., Agarwal, S., Polydefkis, M., Block, B., Haythornthwaite, J. & Raja, S. N. (2007) Transdermal fentanyl reduces pain and improves functional activity in neuropathic pain states. Pain Medicine, 8: 554-562.

Agarwal, S., Polydefkis, M., Block, B., Haythornthwaite, J., Raja, S. N., Agarwal, S., Polydefkis, M., Block, B., Haythornthwaite, J. & Raja, S. N. (2007) Transdermal fentanyl reduces pain and improves functional activity in neuropathic pain states. Pain Medicine, 8: 554-562.

Ahmedzai, S. (1995) TTS-Fentanyl vs oral morphine in cancer pain [abstract no: 874]. SO: European Journal of Cancer, 31A: S182.

Ahmedzai, S., Brooks, D., Ahmedzai, S. & Brooks, D. (1997) Transdermal fentanyl versus sustained-release oral morphine in cancer pain: preference, efficacy, and quality of life. The TTS-Fentanyl Comparative Trial Group. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 13: 254-261.

Ahmedzai, S., Brooks, D., Ahmedzai, S. & Brooks, D. (1997) Transdermal fentanyl versus sustained-release oral morphine in cancer pain: preference, efficacy, and quality of life. The TTS-Fentanyl Comparative Trial Group. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 13: 254-261.

Aitkenhead, A. R., Pinnock, C. A. & Smith, G. (1988) Pharmacokinetics of two preparations of slow-release oral morphine sulfate in volunteers. SO: Anesthesiology Review, 15: 31-33.

Akkaya, T., Sayin, M., Gumus, H., Akkaya, T., Sayin, M. & Gumus, H. (2005) [The use of transdermal fentanyl in chronic non-malignant pain]. [Turkish]. Agri Dergisi, 17: 39-44.

Ale, I. L. (2009) Skin tolerability associated with transdermal drug delivery systems: An overview. Advances in Therapy, 26: 920-935.

Allan, L., Hays, H., Jensen, N. H., de Waroux, B. L., Bolt, M., Donald, R., Kalso, E., Allan, L., Hays, H., Jensen, N. H., de Waroux, B. L., Bolt, M., Donald, R. & Kalso, E. (2001) Randomised crossover trial of transdermal fentanyl and sustained release oral morphine for treating chronic non-cancer pain. BMJ, 322: 1154-1158.

Allan, L., Hays, H., Jensen, N. H., de Waroux, B. L., Bolt, M., Donald, R., Kalso, E., Allan, L., Hays, H., Jensen, N. H., de Waroux, B. L., Bolt, M., Donald, R. & Kalso, E. (2001) Randomised crossover trial of transdermal fentanyl and sustained release oral morphine for treating chronic non-cancer pain. BMJ, 322: 1154-1158.

Allan, L., Richarz, U., Simpson, K., Slappendel, R., Allan, L., Richarz, U., Simpson, K. & Slappendel, R. (2005) Transdermal fentanyl versus sustained release oral morphine in strong-opioid naive patients with chronic low back pain. Spine, 30: 2484-2490.

Allan, L., Richarz, U., Simpson, K., Slappendel, R., Allan, L., Richarz, U., Simpson, K. & Slappendel, R. (2005) Transdermal fentanyl versus sustained release oral morphine in strong-opioid naive patients with chronic low back pain. Spine, 30: 2484-2490.

Anderson, R. P. F. (1998) Alternate routes of opioid administration in palliative care: Pharmacologic and clinical concerns. Journal of Pharmaceutical Care in Pain and Symptom Control, 6: 5-21.

Andreassen, T. N., Klepstad, P., Davies, A., Bjordal, K., Lundstrom, S., Kaasa, S. & Dale, O. (2011) Influences on the pharmacokinetics of oxycodone: a multicentre cross-sectional study in 439 adult cancer patients. European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 67: 493-506.

Andresen, T. & Arendt-Nielsen, L. (2010) Effect of buprenorphine and fentanyl in experimental induced superficial, deep and hyperalgesic pain. Scandinavian Journal of Pain, Conference: 174-175.

Andresen, T., Upton, R. N., Foster, D. J., Christrup, L. L., Arendt-Nielsen, L., Drewes, A. M., Andresen, T., Upton, R. N., Foster, D. J. R., Christrup, L. L., Arendt-Nielsen, L. & Drewes, A. M. (2011) Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic relationships of transdermal buprenorphine and fentanyl in experimental human pain models. Basic & Clinical Pharmacology & Toxicology, 108: 274-284.

Andresen, T., Upton, R. N., Foster, D. J., Christrup, L. L., Arendt-Nielsen, L., Drewes, A. M., Andresen, T., Upton, R. N., Foster, D. J. R., Christrup, L. L., Arendt-Nielsen, L. & Drewes, A. M. (2011) Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic relationships of transdermal buprenorphine and fentanyl in experimental human pain models. Basic & Clinical Pharmacology & Toxicology, 108: 274-284.

Apolone, G., Corli, O., Negri, E., Mangano, S., Montanari, M., Greco, M. T., Cancer Pain Outcome Research Study Group (, Apolone, G., Bertetto, O., Caraceni, A., Corli, O., De, C. F., Labianca, R., Maltoni, M., Nicora, M. F., Torri, V., Zucco, F., Apolone, G., Corli, O., Negri, E., Mangano, S., Montanari, M., Greco, M. T., Cancer Pain Outcome Research Study Group (, Apolone, G., Bertetto, O., Caraceni, A., Corli, O., De Conno, F., Labianca, R., Maltoni, M., Nicora Maria, F., Torri, V. & Zucco, F. (2009) Effects of transdermal buprenorphine on patients-reported outcomes in cancer patients: results from the Cancer Pain Outcome Research (CPOR) Study Group. Clinical Journal of Pain, 25: 671-682.

Argoff, C. E. & Silvershein, D. I. (2009) A Comparison of Long- and Short-Acting Opioids for the Treatment of Chronic Noncancer Pain: Tailoring Therapy to Meet Patient Needs. Mayo Clinic Proceedings, 84: 602-612.

Arkinstall, W. W., Goughnour, B. R., White, J. A., Stewart, J. H., Arkinstall, W. W., Goughnour, B. R., White, J. A. & Stewart, J. H. (661) Control of severe pain with sustained-release morphine tablets v. oral morphine solution. CMAJ Canadian Medical Association Journal, 140: 653-657.

Arkinstall, W. W., Goughnour, B. R., Stewart, J. H. & White, J. (1988) Control of cancer pain with sustained release Morphine: a comparison to Morphine solution. Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, Abs.

Arkinstall, W. W. G. (1989) Control of severe pain with sustained-release morphine tablets v. oral morphine solution. Canadian Medical Association Journal, 140: 653-657.

Aronoff, G. M., Brennan, M. J., Pritchard, D. D. & Ginsberg, B. (2005) Evidence-based oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC (R)) dosing guidelines. Pain Medicine, 6: 305-314.

Aronoff, G. M. B. (2005) Evidence-based oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC) dosing guidelines. Pain Medicine, 6: 305-314.

Ashburn, M. (2010) Fentanyl buccal tablet vs oxycodone immediate-release for the management of breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant patients with chronic pain: Patient disposition and dose titration. Journal of Pain, Conference: S49.

Ashburn, M. A., Slevin, K. A., Messina, J. & Xie, F. (2011) The efficacy and safety of fentanyl buccal tablet compared with immediate-release oxycodone for the management of breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant patients with chronic pain. Anesthesia and Analgesia, 112: 693-702.

Ashburn, M. A., Slevin, K. A., Messina, J., Xie, F., Ashburn, M. A., Slevin, K. A., Messina, J. & Xie, F. (2011) The efficacy and safety of fentanyl buccal

tablet compared with immediate-release oxycodone for the management of breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant patients with chronic pain. Anesthesia & Analgesia, 112: 693-702.

Ashburn, M. A. M. (2010) Efficacy and safety of fentanyl buccal tablet compared with oxycodone immediate-release for the management of breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant patients with chronic pain. Pain Medicine, Conference: 316-317.

Ashburn, M. S. (2010) Fentanyl buccal tablet vs oxycodone immediate-release for the management of breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant patients with chronic pain: Patient disposition and dose titration. Journal of Pain, Conference: S49.

Attal, N., Guirimand, F., Brasseur, L., Gaude, V., Chauvin, M. & Bouhassira, D. (2002) Effects of IV morphine in central pain - A randomized placebo-controlled study. Neurology, 58: 554-563.

Attal, N., Mazaltarine, G., Perrouin-Verbe, B., Albert, T., SOFMER French Society for Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation., Attal, N., Mazaltarine, G., Perrouin-Verbe, B., Albert, T. & SOFMER French Society for Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. (2009) Chronic neuropathic pain management in spinal cord injury patients. What is the efficacy of pharmacological treatments with a general mode of administration? (oral, transdermal, intravenous). [36 refs]. Annals of Physical & Rehabilitation Medicine, 52: 124-141.

Aubrun, F. (2001) Postoperative titration of intravenous morphine. European Journal of Anaesthesiology, 18: 159-165.

Aubrun, F. (2002) Postoperative titration of intravenous morphine in the elderly Patient. Anesthesiology, 96: 17-23.

Aubrun, F., Langeron, O., Quesnel, C., Coriat, P., Riou, B., Aubrun, F., Langeron, O., Quesnel, C., Coriat, P. & Riou, B. (2003) Relationships between measurement of pain using visual analog score and morphine

requirements during postoperative intravenous morphine titration. Anesthesiology, 98: 1415-1421.

Aubrun, F., Valade, N. & Riou, B. (2004) Intravenous morphine titration. Annales Francaises d Anesthesie et de Reanimation, 23: 973-985.

Aubrun, F. (2007) Effects of a loading dose of morphine before i.v. morphine titration for postoperative pain relief: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-control study. British Journal of Anaesthesia, 98: 124-130.

Aurilio, C., Pace, M. C., Pota, V., Sansone, P., Barbarisi, M., Grella, E. & Passavanti, M. B. (2009) Opioids switching with transdermal systems in chronic cancer pain. SO: Journal of experimental & clinical cancer research : CR, 28: 61.

Babic-Naglic, D., Jajic, Z., Gnjidic, Z., Stambuk, B., Babic-Naglic, D., Jajic, Z., Gnjidic, Z. & Stambuk, B. (2002) [Treatment of chronic pain--use of transdermal fentanyl (Durogesic TTS)]. [Croatian]. Reumatizam, 49: 33-37.

Babul, N., Darke, A. C., Anslow, J. A., Krishnamurthy, T. N., Babul, N., Darke, A. C., Anslow, J. A. & Krishnamurthy, T. N. (1992) Pharmacokinetics of two novel rectal controlled-release morphine formulations. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 7: 400-405.

Babul, N., Provencher, L., Laberge, F., Harsanyi, Z., Moulin, D., Babul, N., Provencher, L., Laberge, F., Harsanyi, Z. & Moulin, D. (1998) Comparative efficacy and safety of controlled-release morphine suppositories and tablets in cancer pain. Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 38: 74-81.

Badner, N. H., Doyle, J. A., Smith, M. H. & Herrick, I. A. (1996) Effect of varying intravenous patient-controlled analgesia dose and lockout interval while maintaining a constant hourly maximum dose. Journal of Clinical Anesthesia, 8: 382-385.

Bailie, S. P., Bateman, D. N., Coates, P. E. & Woodhouse, K. W. (1989) Age and the pharmacokinetics of morphine. SO: Age & Ageing, 18: 258-262.

Baillie, S. P., Quinn, K., Bateman, D. N. & Woodhouse, K. W. (1988) Age and morphine pharmacokinetics after intravenous, oral and slow release morphine sulphate [abstract]. SO: British journal of clinical pharmacology, 25: 133P.

Bashaw, E. D., Kaiko, R. F., Grandy, R. P., Reder, R. F., Goldenheim, P. D., Bashaw, E. D., Kaiko, R. F., Grandy, R. P., Reder, R. F. & Goldenheim, P. D. (1995) Relative bioavailability of controlled-release oral morphine sulfate during naltrexone blockade. International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics, 33: 524-529.

Bass, J., Shepard, K. V., Lee, J. W., Hulse, J., Bass, J., Shepard, K. V., Lee, J. W. & Hulse, J. (1992) An evaluation of the effect of food on the oral bioavailability of sustained-release morphine sulfate tablets (ORAMORPH SR) after multiple doses. Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 32: 1003-1007.

Bell, J. R., Ryan, A., Mutch, C., Batey, R., Rea, F., Bell, J. R., Ryan, A., Mutch, C., Batey, R. & Rea, F. (2008) Optimising the benefits of unobserved dose administration for stable opioid maintenance patients: follow-up of a randomised trial. Drug & Alcohol Dependence, 96: 183-186.

Benitez-Rosario, M. A., Feria, M., Salinas-Martin, A., Martinez-Castillo, L. P., Martin-Ortega, J. J., Benitez-Rosario, M. A., Feria, M., Salinas-Martin, A., Martinez-Castillo, L. P. & Martin-Ortega, J. J. (2004) Opioid switching from transdermal fentanyl to oral methadone in patients with cancer pain. Cancer, 101: 2866-2873.

Benziger, D. P., Kaiko, R. F., Miotto, J. B., Fitzmartin, R. D., Reder, R. F., Chasin, M., Benziger, D. P., Kaiko, R. F., Miotto, J. B., Fitzmartin, R. D., Reder, R. F. & Chasin, M. (1996) Differential effects of food on the bioavailability of controlled-release oxycodone tablets and immediate-release oxycodone solution. Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 85: 407-410.

Benziger, D. P., Miotto, J., Grandy, R. P., Thomas, G. B., Swanton, R. E., Fitzmartin, R. D., Benziger, D. P., Miotto, J., Grandy, R. P., Thomas, G. B., Swanton, R. E. & Fitzmartin, R. D. (1997) A

pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic study of controlled-release oxycodone. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 13: 75-82.

Berliner, M. N., Giesecke, T. & Bornhovd, K. D. (2007) Impact of transdermal fentanyl on quality of life in rheumatoid arthritis. Clinical Journal of Pain, 23: 530-534.

Beyssac, E., Touaref, F., Meyer, M., Jacob, L., Sandouk, P. & Aiache, J. M. (1998) Bioavailability of morphine after administration of a new bioadhesive buccal tablet. SO: Biopharmaceutics & drug disposition, 19: 401-405.

Biedzinski, T., Moisy, N., Besner, J. G., Caille, G., Gehanno, P., Gillette, J. F., Schach, R., Vignaux, J. R., Durrieu, D., Debregeas, B. & Belpomme, D. (1990) Comparative bioavailability and clinical study of a new sustained release morphine sulfate (E-SRMS) : an ARTAC-FOO2 double blind study. SO: Journal of Cancer Research & Clinical Oncology, 116: 626.

Bilen, A., Ali, A., Baturay, F., Altan, A., Bilen, A., Ali, A., Baturay, F. & Altan, A. (2010) [Breakthrough pain frequency in cancer patients and the efficiency of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate]. [Turkish]. Agri Dergisi, 22: 103-108.

Bilen, A., Ali, A., Baturay, F., Altan, A., Bilen, A., Ali, A., Baturay, F. & Altan, A. (2010) [Breakthrough pain frequency in cancer patients and the efficiency of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate]. [Turkish]. Agri Dergisi, 22: 103-108.

Binsfeld, H., Szczepanski, L., Waechter, S., Richarz, U. & Sabatowski, R. (2010) A randomized study to demonstrate noninferiority of once-daily OROS(®) hydromorphone with twice-daily sustained-release oxycodone for moderate to severe chronic noncancer pain. SO: Pain practice : the official journal of World Institute of Pain, 10: 404-415.

Bloomfield, S., Hogg, J., Ortiz, O., Gross, R., Bloomfield, S., Hogg, J., Ortiz, O. & Gross, R. (1995) Analysis of breakthrough pain in 50 patients treated with intrathecal morphine infusion therapy. Development of tolerance or infusion system malfunction. Stereotactic & Functional Neurosurgery, 65: 142-146.

Bochner, F. (1999) Comparative pharmacokinetics of two modified-release oral morphine formulations (Reliadol and Kapanol) and an immediate-release morphine tablet (Morfin 'DAK') in healthy volunteers. Clinical Drug Investigation, 17: 59-66.

Bochner, F. (1999) Comparative pharmacokinetics of two modified-release oral morphine formulations (Reliadol and Kapanol) and an immediate-release morphine tablet (Morfin 'DAK') in healthy volunteers. Clinical Drug Investigation, 17: 59-66.

Bohme, K. & Bohme, K. (2002) Buprenorphine in a transdermal therapeutic system--a new option. Clinical Rheumatology, 21 Suppl 1: S13-S16.

Bohme, K. (2003) Efficacy and tolerability of a new opioid analgesic formulation, buprenorphine transdermal therapeutic system (TDS), in the treatment of patients with chronic pain. A randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Pain Clinic, 15: 193-202.

Bohme, K. & Likar, R. (2003) Efficacy and tolerability of a new opioid analgesic formulation, buprenorphine transdermal therapeutic system (TDS), in the treatment of patients with chronic pain. A randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Pain Clinic, 15: 193-202.

Bohme, K., Heckes, B., Thomitzek, K., Bohme, K., Heckes, B. & Thomitzek, K. (2011) [Application of a seven-day buprenorphine transdermal patch in multimorbid patients on long-term ibuprofen or diclofenac]. [German]. MMW Fortschritte der Medizin, 152 Suppl 4: 125-132.

Boos, G., Sloan, D., Thirwell, M., Maroun, J. & Mount, B. (1987) Steady-state pharmacokinetics of sustained release morphine tablets and morphine sulphate solution [abstract]. SO: Proceedings of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 6: 44, Abstract.

Borchgrevink, P. C. (2010) Long-term low-dose transdermal buprenorphine therapy for chronic noncancer pain. Scandinavian Journal of Pain, 1: 120-121.

Bounes, V., Charpentier, S., Houze-Cerfon, C. H., Bellard, C. & Ducassé, J. L. (2008) Is there an ideal morphine dose for prehospital treatment of severe acute pain? A randomized, double-blind comparison of 2 doses. SO: The American journal of emergency medicine, 26: 148-154.

Boureau, F., Saudubray, F., d'Arnoux, C., Vedrenne, J., Esteve, M., Roquefeuil, B., Siou, D. K., Brunet, R., Ranchere, J. Y., Roussel, P., Boureau, F., Saudubray, F., d'Arnoux, C., Vedrenne, J., Esteve, M., Roquefeuil, B., Siou, D. K., Brunet, R., Ranchere, J. Y. & Roussel, P. (1992) A comparative study of controlled-release morphine (CRM) suspension and CRM tablets in chronic cancer pain. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 7: 393-399.

Bourget, P., Lesne-Hulin, A., Quinquis-Desmaris, V., Bourget, P., Lesne-Hulin, A. & Quinquis-Desmaris, V. (1995) Study of the bioequivalence of two controlled-release formulations of morphine. International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics, 33: 588-594.

Boyd, K. J. & Kelly, M. (1997) Oral morphine as symptomatic treatment of dyspnoea in patients with advanced cancer. Palliative Medicine, 11: 277-281.

Breivik, H. (2010) Corrigendum to "A 6-months, randomised, placebo-controlled evaluation of efficacy and tolerability of 7 day buprenorphine transdermal patch in osteoarthritis patients naive to potent-opioids" [Scandinavian Journal of Pain 1 (2010) 122-141]. Scandinavian Journal of Pain, 1: 235.

Brescia, F. J. & Brescia, F. J. (1987) A study of controlled-release oral morphine (MS Contin) in an advanced cancer hospital. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 2: 193-198.

Brooks, I., De, J. R., Blumenreich, M., George, E., Savarese, J. J., Brooks, I., De Jager, R., Blumenreich, M., George, E. & Savarese, J. J. (1989) Principles of cancer pain management. Use of long-acting oral morphine. Journal of Family Practice, 28: 275-280.

Brooks, I., De, J. R., Blumenreich, M., George, E., Savarese, J. J., Brooks, I., De Jager, R., Blumenreich, M., George, E. & Savarese, J. J. (1989) Principles of cancer pain management. Use of long-acting oral morphine. Journal of Family Practice, 28: 275-280.

Broomhead, A., West, R., Eglinton, L., Jones, M., Bubner, R., Sienko, D. & Knox, K. (1997) Comparative single-dose pharmacokinetics of sustained-release and modified-release morphine sulfate capsules under fed and fasting conditions. SO: Clinical drug investigation, 13: 162-170.

Broomhead, A., Kerr, R., Tester, W., O'Meara, P., Maccarrone, C., Bowles, R., Hodsman, P., Broomhead, A., Kerr, R., Tester, W., O'Meara, P., Maccarrone, C., Bowles, R. & Hodsman, P. (1997) Comparison of a once-a-day sustained-release morphine formulation with standard oral morphine treatment for cancer pain. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 14: 63-73.

Broomhead, A. (1997) Comparative bioavailability of sustained-release morphine sulfate capsules versus pellets. Clinical Drug Investigation, 14: 137-145.

Broomhead, A., West, R., Knox, K., Kadirgamanathan, G., Krueger, D. & Malick, J. B. (1997) Morphine bioavailability and pharmacokinetic comparison of Kadian™ (sustained release morphine sulfate) capsules and pellets ('Sprinkling') in human volunteers under fasted or fed conditions [abstract]. SO: Proceedings of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 16: 61a, Abstract.

Broomhead, A., Kerr, R., Tester, W., O'Meara, P., Maccarrone, C., Bowles, R., Hodsman, P., Broomhead, A., Kerr, R., Tester, W., O'Meara, P., Maccarrone, C., Bowles, R. & Hodsman, P. (1997) Comparison of a once-a-day sustained-release morphine formulation with standard oral morphine treatment for cancer pain. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 14: 63-73.

Broomhead, A. F. (1995) Kadian/Kapanol - once daily morphine formulation [abstract no: 873]. SO: European Journal of Cancer, 31A: S182.

Bruera, E., MacEachern, T., Ripamonti, C. & Hanson, J. (1993) Subcutaneous morphine for dyspnea in cancer patients. SO: Annals of internal medicine, 119: 906-907.

Bruera, E., Fainsinger, R., Spachynski, K., Babul, N., Harsanyi, Z., Darke, A. C., Bruera, E., Fainsinger, R., Spachynski, K., Babul, N., Harsanyi, Z. & Darke, A. C. (1995) Steady-state pharmacokinetic evaluation of a novel, controlled-release morphine suppository and subcutaneous morphine in cancer pain. Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 35: 666-672.

Bruera, E., Fainsinger, R., Spachynski, K., Babul, N., Harsanyi, Z., Darke, A. C., Bruera, E., Fainsinger, R., Spachynski, K., Babul, N., Harsanyi, Z. & Darke, A. C. (1995) Clinical efficacy and safety of a novel controlled-release morphine suppository and subcutaneous morphine in cancer pain: a randomized evaluation. Journal of Clinical Oncology, 13: 1520-1527.

Bruera, E., Fainsinger, R., Spachynski, K., Babul, N., Harsanyi, Z., Darke, A. C., Bruera, E., Fainsinger, R., Spachynski, K., Babul, N., Harsanyi, Z. & Darke, A. C. (1995) Steady-state pharmacokinetic evaluation of a novel, controlled-release morphine suppository and subcutaneous morphine in cancer pain. Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 35: 666-672.

Bruera, E., Fainsinger, R., Spachynski, K., Babul, N., Harsanyi, Z. & Darke, A. C. (1995) Clinical efficacy and safety of a novel controlled-release morphine suppository and subcutaneous morphine in cancer pain: a randomized evaluation. SO: Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 13: 1520-1527.

Bruera, E., Sloan, P., Mount, B., Scott, J., Suarez-Almazor, M., Bruera, E., Sloan, P., Mount, B., Scott, J. & Suarez-Almazor, M. (1996) A randomized, double-blind, double-dummy, crossover trial comparing the safety and efficacy of oral sustained-release hydromorphone with immediate-release

hydromorphone in patients with cancer pain. Canadian Palliative Care Clinical Trials Group. Journal of Clinical Oncology, 14: 1713-1717.

Bruera, E., Belzile, M., Pituskin, E., Fainsinger, R., Darke, A., Harsanyi, Z., Babul, N. & Ford, I. (1998) Randomized, double-blind, cross-over trial comparing safety and efficacy of oral controlled-release oxycodone with controlled-release morphine in patients with cancer pain. SO: Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 16: 3222-3229.

Bruera, E., Belzile, M., Neumann, C. M., Ford, I., Harsanyi, Z., Darke, A., Bruera, E., Belzile, M., Neumann, C. M., Ford, I., Harsanyi, Z. & Darke, A. (1999) Twice-daily versus once-daily morphine sulphate controlled-release suppositories for the treatment of cancer pain. A randomized controlled trial. Supportive Care in Cancer, 7: 280-283.

Bruera, E. (2003) Treatment for chronic pain in patients with advanced cancer. SO: National Institutes of Health, ClinicalTrials.Gov [http://www.clinicaltrials.gov].

Butscher, K., Mazoit, J. X., Samii, K., Butscher, K., Mazoit, J. X. & Samii, K. (1995) Can immediate opioid requirements in the post-anaesthesia care unit be used to determine analgesic requirements on the ward? Canadian Journal of Anaesthesia, 42: 461-466.

Buynak, R., Shapiro, D. Y., Okamoto, A., Van, H., I, Rauschkolb, C., Steup, A., Lange, B., Lange, C. & Etropolski, M. (2010) Efficacy and safety of tapentadol extended release for the management of chronic low back pain: results of a prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo- and active-controlled Phase III study. Expert Opinion in Pharmacotherapy, 11: 1787-1804.

Cachia E.i (2011) Transdermal opioids for cancer pain. Current Opinion in Supportive and Palliative Care, 5: 15-19.

Cai, Q., Huang, H., Sun, X., Xia, Z., Li, Y., Lin, X., Guo, Y., Cai, Q., Huang, H., Sun, X., Xia, Z., Li, Y., Lin, X. & Guo, Y. (2008) Efficacy and safety of transdermal fentanyl for treatment of oral mucositis pain caused by chemotherapy. Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy, 9: 3137-3144.

Calderon E. (2007) Oxycodone in non-oncological chronic pain: Effects on quality of life parameters. Revista de la Sociedad Espanola del Dolor, 14: 346-350.

Caldwell, J. R., Hale, M. E., Boyd, R. E., Hague, J. M., Iwan, T., Shi, M., Lacouture, P. G., Caldwell, J. R., Hale, M. E., Boyd, R. E., Hague, J. M., Iwan, T., Shi, M. & Lacouture, P. G. (1999) Treatment of osteoarthritis pain with controlled release oxycodone or fixed combination oxycodone plus acetaminophen added to nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: a double blind, randomized, multicenter, placebo controlled trial. Journal of Rheumatology, 26: 862-869.

Caldwell, J. R., Rapoport, R. J., Davis, J. C., Offenberg, H. L., Marker, H. W., Roth, S. H., Yuan, W., Eliot, L., Babul, N., Lynch, P. M., Caldwell, J. R., Rapoport, R. J., Davis, J. C., Offenberg, H. L., Marker, H. W., Roth, S. H., Yuan, W., Eliot, L., Babul, N. & Lynch, P. M. (2002) Efficacy and safety of a once-daily morphine formulation in chronic, moderate-to-severe osteoarthritis pain: results from a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial and an open-label extension trial. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 23: 278-291.

Camps, C. (2009) Research study on the health outcomes of cancer pain treatment using transdermal buprenorphine. European Journal of Pain, Conference: September.

Caraceni, A., Pigni, A. & Brunelli, C. (2011) Is oral morphine still the first choice opioid for moderate to severe cancer pain? A systematic review within the European Palliative Care Research Collaborative guidelines project. Palliative Medicine, 25: 402-409.

Carrer, S., Bocchi, A., Candini, M., Donega, L., Tartari, S., Carrer, S., Bocchi, A., Candini, M., Donega, L. & Tartari, S. (2007) Short term analgesia based sedation in the Intensive Care Unit: morphine vs remifentanil + morphine. Minerva Anestesiologica, 73: 327-332.

Casuccio, A., Mercadante, S. & Fulfaro, F. (2009) Treatment strategies for cancer patients with breakthrough pain. Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy, 10: 947-953.

Cerchietti, L. (2007) Morphine mouthwashes for painful mucositis. SO: Supportive care in cancer : official journal of the Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer, 15: 115-116.

Ceriati, F., Tebala, G. D., De, C. G., Saraceni, C., Coco, C., Bosco, F., Mariani, L., Ceriati, E., Zumbo, A., Ceriati, F., Tebala, G. D., De Cosmo, G., Saraceni, C., Coco, C., Bosco, F., Mariani, L., Ceriati, E. & Zumbo, A. (2003) A prospective randomized clinical trial on pain control after major abdominal surgery. Chirurgia Italiana, 55: 481-489.

Chang, A. K., Bijur, P. E., Davitt, M. & Gallagher, E. J. (2009) Randomized clinical trial comparing a patient-driven titration protocol of intravenous hydromorphone with traditional physician-driven management of emergency department patients with acute severe pain. Annals of Emergency Medicine, 54: 561-567.

Chang, A. K., Bijur, P. E., Baccelieri, A. & Gallagher, E. J. (2009) Efficacy and safety profile of a single dose of hydromorphone compared with morphine in older adults with acute, severe pain: a prospective, randomized, double-blind clinical trial. SO: The American journal of geriatric pharmacotherapy, 7: 1-10.

Chang, A. K., Bijur, P. E. & Gallagher, E. J. (2011) Randomized Clinical Trial Comparing the Safety and Efficacy of a Hydromorphone Titration Protocol to Usual Care in the Management of Adult Emergency Department Patients With Acute Severe Pain. Annals of Emergency Medicine, epub ahead of print.

Chang, J. T., Lin, C. Y., Lin, J. C., Lee, M. S., Chen, Y. J., Wang, H. M., Chang, J. T.-C., Lin, C. Y., Lin, J. C., Lee, M. S., Chen, Y. J. & Wang, H. M. (2010) Transdermal fentanyl for pain caused by radiotherapy in head and neck cancer patients treated in an outpatient setting: a multicenter trial in Taiwan. Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology, 40: 307-312.

Chawarski, M. C., Schottenfeld, R. S., Pakes, J. & O'Connor, P. G. (1999) Bioequivalence of liquid and tablet formulations of buprenorphine. SO: NIDA Research Monograph, 101.

Chawarski, M. C., Moody, D. E., Pakes, J., O'Connor, P. G., Schottenfeld, R. S., Chawarski, M. C., Moody, D. E., Pakes, J., O'Connor, P. G. & Schottenfeld, R. S. (2005) Buprenorphine tablet versus liquid: a clinical trial comparing plasma levels, efficacy, and symptoms. Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 29: 307-312.

Chawarski, M. C., Moody, D. E., Pakes, J., O'Connor, P. G., Schottenfeld, R. S., Chawarski, M. C., Moody, D. E., Pakes, J., O'Connor, P. G. & Schottenfeld, R. S. (2005) Buprenorphine tablet versus liquid: a clinical trial comparing plasma levels, efficacy, and symptoms. Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 29: 307-312.

Chen, H.-P. (2009) Efficacy and safety of oxycodone-acetaminophen for moderate and severe visceral pain in advanced cancer patients. Chinese Journal of New Drugs, 18: 920-922.

Cherny, N., Ripamonti, C., Pereira, J., Davis, C., Fallon, M., McQuay, H., Mercadante, S., Pasternak, G. & Ventafridda, V. (2001) Strategies to manage the adverse effects of oral morphine: An evidence-based report. Journal of Clinical Oncology, 19: 2542-2554.

Cherrier, M. M., Amory, J. K., Ersek, M., Risler, L. & Shen, D. D. (2009) Comparative cognitive and subjective side effects of immediate-release oxycodone in healthy middle-aged and older adults. SO: Journal of Pain, 10: 1038-1050.

Cherry, D. A., Gourlay, G. K., Onley, M. M., Tordoff, S. G., Conn, D. A. & Malden, T. (1995) Once a day (i.e. 24 hourly) Kapanol TM, A new sustained release morphine formulation, in the treatment of cancer pain: Morphine metabolite profiles. SO: European Journal of Cancer, 31 A: S184.

Choquette, D., McCarthy, T. G., Rodrigues, J. F., Kelly, A. J., Camacho, F., Horbay, G. L., Husein-Bhabha, F. A., Choquette, D., McCarthy, T. G., Rodrigues, J. F. N., Kelly, A. J., Camacho, F., Horbay, G. L. A. & Husein-Bhabha, F. A. (2008) Transdermal fentanyl improves pain control and functionality in patients with osteoarthritis: an open-label Canadian trial. Clinical Rheumatology, 27: 587-595.

Chou, R., Clark, E. & Helfand, M. (2003) Comparative efficacy and safety of long-acting oral Opioids for chronic non-cancer pain: A systematic review. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 26: 1026-1048.

Chou, R., Clark, E. & Helfand, M. (2003) Comparative efficacy and safety of long-acting oral opioids for chronic non-cancer pain: a systematic review (Provisional abstract). Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 26: 1026-1048.

Christie, J. M., Simmonds, M., Patt, R., Coluzzi, P., Busch, M. A., Nordbrock, E. & Portenoy, R. K. (1998) Dose-titration, multicenter study of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate for the treatment of breakthrough pain in cancer patients using transdermal fentanyl for persistent pain. SO: Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 16: 3238-3245.

Christie, J. M., Simmonds, M., Patt, R., Coluzzi, P., Busch, M. A., Nordbrock, E. & Portenoy, R. K. (1998) Dose-titration, multicenter study of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate for the treatment of breakthrough pain in cancer patients using transdermal fentanyl for persistent pain. Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 16: 3238-3245.

Christrup, L. L., Foster, D., Popper, L. D., Troen, T., Upton, R., Christrup, L. L., Foster, D., Popper, L. D., Troen, T. & Upton, R. (2008) Pharmacokinetics, efficacy, and tolerability of fentanyl following intranasal versus intravenous administration in adults undergoing third-molar extraction: a randomized, double-blind, double-dummy, two-way, crossover study. Clinical Therapeutics, 30: 469-481.

Chu, L. F., Clark, D. J., Angst, M. S., Chu, L. F., Clark, D. J. & Angst, M. S. (2006) Opioid tolerance and hyperalgesia in chronic pain patients after one month of oral morphine therapy: a preliminary prospective study. Journal of Pain, 7: 43-48.

Chwieduk, C. M. M. (2010) Fentanyl sublingual: In breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant adults with cancer. Drugs, 70: 2281-2288.

Citron, M. L., Kalra, J. M., Seltzer, V. L., Chen, S., Hoffman, M., Walczak, M. B., Citron, M. L., Kalra, J. M., Seltzer, V. L., Chen, S., Hoffman, M. & Walczak, M. B. (1992) Patient-controlled analgesia for cancer pain: a long-term study of inpatient and outpatient use. Cancer Investigation, 10: 335-341.

Citron, M. L., Kaplan, R., Parris, W. C., Croghan, M. K., Herbst, L. H., Rosenbluth, R. J., Reder, R. F., Slagle, N. S., Buckley, B. J., Kaiko, R. F., Citron, M. L., Kaplan, R., Parris, W. C., Croghan, M. K., Herbst, L. H., Rosenbluth, R. J., Reder, R. F., Slagle, N. S., Buckley, B. J. & Kaiko, R. F. (1998) Long-term administration of controlled-release oxycodone tablets for the treatment of cancer pain. Cancer Investigation, 16: 562-571.

Clark, A. J., Ahmedzai, S. H., Allan, L. G., Camacho, F., Horbay, G. L., Richarz, U., Simpson, K., Clark, A. J., Ahmedzai, S. H., Allan, L. G., Camacho, F., Horbay, G. L. A., Richarz, U. & Simpson, K. (2004) Efficacy and safety of transdermal fentanyl and sustained-release oral morphine in patients with cancer and chronic non-cancer pain. Current Medical Research & Opinion, 20: 1419-1428.

Clark, A. J., Ahmedzai, S. H., Allan, L. G., Camacho, F., Horbay, G. L., Richarz, U., Simpson, K., Clark, A. J., Ahmedzai, S. H., Allan, L. G.,

Camacho, F., Horbay, G. L. A., Richarz, U. & Simpson, K. (2004) Efficacy and safety of transdermal fentanyl and sustained-release oral morphine in patients with cancer and chronic non-cancer pain. Current Medical Research & Opinion, 20: 1419-1428.

Cleary, J. (1997) Double blind randomized study of the treatment of breakthrough pain in cancer patients: oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate versus placebo [abstract]. SO: Proceedings of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 16: 52a, Abstract.

Clyburn, P. A., Rosen, M., Clyburn, P. A. & Rosen, M. (1989) Oral controlled-release morphine and gut function: a study in volunteers. European Journal of Anaesthesiology, 6: 347-353.

Colberg, T., Nolte, T., Oronska, A., Kaczmarek, Z., Kaasa, S. & Kress, H. (2009) Titration of intranasal fentanyl for breakthrough pain in patients with cancer: evidence for dose proportionality vs. background analgesia [Abstract No. 837]. Annals of Oncology, 19: 257-258.

Colberg, T. N. (2008) Titration of intranasal fentanyl for breakthrough pain in patients with cancer: Evidence for dose proportionality vs. background analgesia. Annals of Oncology, Conference: Stockholm-Stviii258.

Collado, F. (2008) Association of transdermal fentanyl and oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate in the treatment of opioid naive patients with severe chronic noncancer pain. Journal of Opioid Management, 4: 111-115.

Collado, F. T. (2007) Combination of TTS-Fentanyl and Oral Transmucosal Fentanyl citrate (OTFC) in opioid-naive patients suffering severe osteoarticular pain. Towards a fast-track analgesic ladder. Revista de la Sociedad Espanola del Dolor, 14: 257-265.

Collado, F. T. (2007) Combination of TTS-Fentanyl and Oral Transmucosal Fentanyl citrate (OTFC) in opioid-naive patients suffering severe osteoarticular pain. Towards a fast-track analgesic ladder. Revista de la Sociedad Espanola del Dolor, 14: 257-265.

Collado, F. T. (2008) Association of transdermal fentanyl and oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate in the treatment of opioid naive patients with severe chronic noncancer pain. Journal of Opioid Management, 4: 111-115.

Coluzzi, F. (2005) Oxycodone. Pharmacological profile and clinical data in chronic pain management. Minerva Anestesiologica, 71: 451-460.

Coluzzi, P. (1997) A titration study of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate for breakthrough pain in cancer patients [abstract]. SO: Proceedings of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 16: 41a, Abstract.

Coluzzi, P. (1997) A titration study of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate for breakthrough pain in cancer patients [abstract]. Proceedings of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 16: 41a, Abstract.

Coluzzi, P. H., Schwartzberg, L., Conroy-Jr, J. D., Charapata, S., Gay, M., Busch, M. A., Chavez, J., Ashley, J., Lebo, D., McCracken, M. & Portenoy, R. K. (2002) Breakthrough cancer pain: A randomized trial comparing oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC) and morphine sulfate immediate release (MSIR). SO: Douleurs, 3: 26-35.

Coluzzi, P. H., Schwartzberg, L., Conroy-Jr, J. D., Charapata, S., Gay, M., Busch, M. A., Chavez, J., Ashley, J., Lebo, D., McCracken, M. & Portenoy, R. K. (2002) Irruptive pain in cancer: A randomized comparative trial of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC) versus immediate-release morphine sulphate (MSIR). SO: Revista de la Sociedad Espanola del Dolor, 9: 306-316.

Coluzzi, P. H., Schwartzberg, L., Conroy-Jr, J. D., Charapata, S., Gay, M., Busch, M. A., Chavez, J., Ashley, J., Lebo, D., McCracken, M. & Portenoy, R. K. (2002) Irruptive pain in cancer: A randomized comparative trial of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC) versus immediate-release morphine sulphate (MSIR). SO: Revista de la Sociedad Espanola del Dolor, 9: 306-316.

Coluzzi, P. H. S. (2001) Breakthrough cancer pain: A randomized trial comparing oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC) and morphine sulfate immediate release (MSIR). Pain, 91: 123-130.

Coluzzi, P. H. S. (2002) Breakthrough cancer pain: A randomized trial comparing oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC) and morphine sulfate immediate release (MSIR). Douleurs, 3: 26-35.

Coluzzi, P. H. S. (2002) Irruptive pain in cancer: A randomized comparative trial of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC) versus immediate-release morphine sulphate (MSIR). Revista de la Sociedad Espanola del Dolor, 9: 306-316.

Comer, S. D., Ashworth, J. B., Sullivan, M. A., Vosburg, S. K., Saccone, P. A. & Foltin, R. W. (2009) Relationship between rate of infusion and reinforcing strength of oxycodone in humans. SO: Journal of opioid management, 5: 203-212.

Compton, P., Ling, W., Moody, D., Chiang, N., Compton, P., Ling, W., Moody, D. & Chiang, N. (2006) Pharmacokinetics, bioavailability and opioid effects of liquid versus tablet buprenorphine. Drug & Alcohol Dependence, 82: 25-31.

Compton, P., Ling, W., Chiang, C. N., Moody, D. E., Huber, A., Ling, D., Charuvastra, C., Compton, P., Ling, W., Chiang, C. N., Moody, D. E., Huber, A., Ling, D. & Charuvastra, C. (2007) Pharmacokinetics of buprenorphine: a comparison of sublingual tablet versus liquid after chronic dosing. Journal of Addiction Medicine, 1: 88-95.

Cordell, W. H., Larson, T. A., Lingeman, J. E., Nelson, D. R., Woods, J. R., Burns, L. B. & Klee, L. W. (1994) Indomethacin suppositories versus intravenously titrated morphine for the treatment of ureteral colic. SO: Annals of emergency medicine, 23: 262-269.

Cowan, D. T., Wilson-Barnett, J., Griffiths, P., Vaughan, D. J., Gondhia, A., Allan, L. G., Cowan, D. T., Wilson-Barnett, J., Griffiths, P., Vaughan, D. J. A., Gondhia, A. & Allan, L. G. (2005) A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over pilot study to assess the effects of long-term opioid drug consumption and subsequent abstinence in chronic noncancer pain patients receiving controlled-release morphine. Pain Medicine, 6: 113-121.

Cronin, C., Kaiko, R., Healy, N., Grandy, R., Thomas, G. & Goldenheim, P. (1988) Insensitivity of controlled release oral morphine to a high fat meal [abstract]. SO: Proceedings of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 7: 287, Abstract.

Crudele, N. & Haddox, J. D. (2007) Comment and Reply on: Randomized trial comparing polymer-coated extended-release morphine sulfate to controlled-release oxycodone HCl in moderate to severe nonmalignant pain. Current Medical Research and Opinion, 23: 1053-1054.

Cubero, D. I., del, G. A., Cubero, D. I. G. & del Giglio, A. (2010) Early switching from morphine to methadone is not improved by acetaminophen in the analgesia of oncologic patients: a prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Supportive Care in Cancer, 18: 235-242.

Cundiff, D., McCarthy, K., Savarese, J. J., Kaiko, R., Thomas, G., Grandy, R., Goldenheim, P., Cundiff, D., McCarthy, K., Savarese, J. J., Kaiko, R., Thomas, G., Grandy, R. & Goldenheim, P. (1989) Evaluation of a cancer pain model for the testing of long-acting analgesics. The effect of MS Contin in a double-blind, randomized crossover design. Cancer, 63: 2355-2359.

Currow, D. C., Plummer, J. L., Cooney, N. J., Gorman, D., Glare, P. A., Currow, D. C., Plummer, J. L., Cooney, N. J., Gorman, D. & Glare, P. A. (2007) A randomized, double-blind, multi-site, crossover, placebo-controlled equivalence study of morning versus evening once-daily sustained-release morphine sulfate in people with pain from advanced cancer. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 34: 17-23.

Dagtekin, O., Gerbershagen, H. J., Wagner, W., Petzke, F., Radbruch, L. & Sabatowski, R. (2007) Assessing cognitive and psychomotor performance under long-term treatment with transdermal buprenorphine in chronic noncancer pain patients. Anesthesia and Analgesia, 105: 1442-1448.

Dahaba, A. A. G. (2004) Remifentanil versus morphine analgesia and sedation for mechanically ventilated critically ill patients: A randomized double blind study. Anesthesiology, 101: 640-646.

Dale, O., Piribauer, M., Kaasa, S., Moksnes, K., Knobel, H., Klepstad, P., Dale, O., Piribauer, M., Kaasa, S., Moksnes, K., Knobel, H. & Klepstad, P. (2009) A double-blind, randomized, crossover comparison between single-dose and double-dose immediate-release oral morphine at bedtime in cancer patients. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 37: 68-76.

Dale, O., Piribauer, M., Kaasa, S., Moksnes, K., Knobel, H., Klepstad, P., Dale, O., Piribauer, M., Kaasa, S., Moksnes, K., Knobel, H. & Klepstad, P. (2009) A double-blind, randomized, crossover comparison between single-dose and double-dose immediate-release oral morphine at bedtime in cancer patients. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 37: 68-76.

Dale, O., Piribauer, M., Kaasa, S., Moksnes, K., Knobel, H., Klepstad, P., Dale, O., Piribauer, M., Kaasa, S., Moksnes, K., Knobel, H. & Klepstad, P. (2009) A double-blind, randomized, crossover comparison between single-dose and double-dose immediate-release oral morphine at bedtime in cancer patients. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 37: 68-76.

Darwish, M., Tempero, K., Kirby, M., Thompson, J., Darwish, M., Tempero, K., Kirby, M. & Thompson, J. (2006) Relative bioavailability of the fentanyl effervescent buccal tablet (FEBT) 1,080 pg versus oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate 1,600 pg and dose proportionality of FEBT 270 to 1,300 microg: a single-dose, randomized, open-label, three-period study in healthy adult volunteers. Clinical Therapeutics, 28: 715-724.

Darwish, M., Kirby, M., Robertson, P., Jr., Tracewell, W., Jiang, J. G., Darwish, M., Kirby, M., Robertson, P. J., Tracewell, W. & Jiang, J. G. (2007) Absolute and relative bioavailability of fentanyl buccal tablet and oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate. Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 47: 343-350.

Darwish, M., Kirby, M., Jiang, J. G., Tracewell, W., Robertson, P., Jr., Darwish, M., Kirby, M., Jiang, J. G., Tracewell, W. & Robertson, P. J. (2008) Bioequivalence following buccal and sublingual placement of fentanyl buccal tablet 400 microg in healthy subjects. Clinical Drug Investigation, 28: 1-7.

Darwish, M., Kirby, M., Jiang, J. G., Tracewell, W. & Robertson, P. (2008) Bioequivalence following buccal and sublingual placement of fentanyl buccal tablet 400 microg in healthy subjects. SO: Clinical drug investigation, 28: 1-7.

Darwish, M., Kirby, M., Robertson, P., Tracewell, W. & Xie, F. (2010) Dose proportionality of fentanyl buccal tablet in doses ranging from 600 to 1300 microg in healthy adult subjects: a randomized, open-label, four-period, crossover, single-centre study. Clinical Drug Investigation, 30: 365-373.

Darwish, M. T. (2006) Relative bioavailability of the fentanyl effervescent buccal tablet (FEBT) 1080 pg versus Oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate 1600 pg and dose proportionality of FEBT 270 to 1300 mug: A single-dose, randomized, open-label, three-period study in healthy adult volunteers. Clinical Therapeutics, 28: 715-724.

Davide, T. (2009) Transdermal fentanyl as a front-line approach to moderate-severe pain: A meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. Journal of Palliative Care, 25: 172-180.

Davide, T. (2009) Transdermal fentanyl as a front-line approach to moderate-severe pain: A meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. Journal of Palliative Care, 25: 172-180.

Davies, A. (2011) Consistency of efficacy, patient acceptability, and nasal tolerability of fentanyl pectin nasal spray compared with immediate-release morphine sulfate in breakthrough cancer pain. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 41: 358-366.

Davies, A. N., Dickman, A., Reid, C., Stevens, A. M. & Zeppetella, G. (2009) The management of cancer-related breakthrough pain: Recommendations of a task group of the Science Committee of the Association for Palliative Medicine of Great Britain and Ireland. European Journal of Pain, 13: 331-338.

Davies, P. D. O. (1988) A double-blind placebo controlled trial of slow-release oral morphine (MST Continus) in myocardial infarction. Medical Science Research, 16: 501-502.

Davis, M. P., Varga, J., Dickerson, D., Walsh, D., LeGrand, S. B. & Lagman, R. (2003) Normal-release and controlled-release oxycodone: pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and controversy. Supportive Care in Cancer, 11: 84-92.

Davis, M. P. W. (2004) Opioid dose titration for severe cancer pain: A systematic evidence-based review. Journal of Palliative Medicine, 7: 462-468.

Davis, T., Miser, A. W., Loprinzi, C. L., Kaur, J. S., Burnham, N. L., Dose, A. M., Ames, M. M., Davis, T., Miser, A. W., Loprinzi, C. L., Kaur, J. S., Burnham, N. L., Dose, A. M. & Ames, M. M. (1993) Comparative morphine pharmacokinetics following sublingual, intramuscular, and oral administration in patients with cancer. Hospice Journal - Physical, Psychosocial, & Pastoral Care of the Dying, 9: 85-90.

De Bernardi, M. (1993) Bioequivalence study on two different sustained release morphine formulations. Acta Toxicologica et Therapeutica, 14: 209-228.

De Bernardi, M. (1997) Randomised crossover comparison of the pharmacokinetic profiles of two sustained release morphine sulfate formulations in patients with cancer-related pain. Clinical Drug Investigation, 14: 28-33.

De Conno, F., Ripamonti, C., Fagnoni, E., Brunelli, C., Luzzani, M., Maltoni, M., Arcuri, E. & Bertetto, O. (2008) The MERITO Study: a multicentre trial of the analgesic effect and tolerability of normal-release oral morphine during 'titration phase' in patients with cancer pain. Palliative Medicine, 22: 214-221.

De Conno, F., Ripamonti, C., Fagnoni, E., Brunelli, C., Luzzani, M., Maltoni, M., Arcuri, E. & Bertetto, O. (2008) The MERITO Study: a multicentre trial of the analgesic effect and tolerability of normal-release oral morphine during 'titration phase' in patients with cancer pain. Palliative Medicine, 22: 214-221.

De Conno, F., Ripamonti, C., Fagnoni, E., Brunelli, C., Luzzani, M., Maltoni, M., Arcuri, E. & Bertetto, O. (2008) The MERITO Study: a multicentre trial of

the analgesic effect and tolerability of normal-release oral morphine during 'titration phase' in patients with cancer pain. Palliative Medicine, 22: 214-221.

Deandrea, S., Corli, O., Moschetti, I., Apolone, G., Deandrea, S., Corli, O., Moschetti, I. & Apolone, G. (2009) Managing severe cancer pain: the role of transdermal buprenorphine: a systematic review. Therapeutics & Clinical Risk Management, 5: 707-718.

Deans, K. J. M. (2010) Practice misalignments in randomized controlled trials: Identification, impact, and potential solutions. Anesthesia and Analgesia, 111: 444-450.

Delgado-Guay, M. O. (2010) Efficacy and safety of fentanyl buccal for cancer pain management by administration through a soluble film: An update. Cancer Management and Research, 2: 303-306.

Dellemijn, P. L. I. & Vanneste, J. A. L. (1997) Transdermal fentanyl therapy in non-cancer neuropathic pain [abstract]. SO: Journal of Neurology, 244: S142.

Dellemijn, P. L. I., van Duijn, H. & Vanneste, J. A. L. (1998) Prolonged treatment with transdermal fentanyl in neuropathic pain. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 16: 220-229.

Demarosi, F., Lodi, G., Soligo, D., Sardella, A., Volpe, A. D., Carrassi, A., Deliliers, G. L., Demarosi, F., Lodi, G., Soligo, D., Sardella, A., Volpe, A. D., Carrassi, A. & Deliliers, G. L. (2004) Transdermal fentanyl in HSCT patients: an open trial using transdermal fentanyl for the treatment of oral mucositis pain. Bone Marrow Transplantation, 33: 1247-1251.

Derby, S., Chin, J. & Portenoy, R. K. (1998) Systemic opioid therapy for chronic cancer pain - Practical guidelines for converting drugs and routes of administration. CNS Drugs, 9: 99-109.

Dershwitz, M., Michalowski, P., Chang, Y., Rosow, C. E., Conlay, L. A., Dershwitz, M., Michalowski, P., Chang, Y., Rosow, C. E. & Conlay, L. A. (2002) Postoperative nausea and vomiting after total intravenous anesthesia

with propofol and remifentanil or alfentanil: how important is the opioid? Journal of Clinical Anesthesia, 14: 275-278.

Deschamps, M., Band, P. R., Hislop, T. G., Rusthoven, J., Iscoe, N., Warr, D., Deschamps, M., Band, P. R., Hislop, T. G., Rusthoven, J., Iscoe, N. & Warr, D. (1992) The evaluation of analgesic effects in cancer patients as exemplified by a double-blind, crossover study of immediate-release versus controlled-release morphine. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 7: 384-392.

Desio, P. (2007) A transdermal controlled release system for chronic non-cancer pain. Acta Anaesthesiologica Italica / Anaesthesia and Intensive Care in Italy, 58: 289-299.

Devulder, J. (2008) Buprenorphine rediscovered: From pharmacology to transdermal administration. Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde, 64: 640-644.

Devulder, J., Jacobs, A., Richarz, U. & Wiggett, H. (2009) Impact of opioid rescue medication for breakthrough pain on the efficacy and tolerability of long-acting opioids in patients with chronic non-malignant pain (Structured abstract). SO: British Journal of Anaesthesia, 103: 576-585.

Dighe, S. V., Madia, P. A., Sirohi, S. & Yoburn, B. C. (2009) Continuous morphine produces more tolerance than intermittent or acute treatment. Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior, 92: 537-542.

Dittrich, P. (1996) Oral bioavailability of morphine from controlled-release formulations. Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift, 108: 147-152.

Dittrich, P., Semmelrock, J., Wolf, G., Beubler, E., Dittrich, P., Semmelrock, J., Wolf, G. & Beubler, E. (1996) [Bioavailability of morphine after oral administration as retard tablets]. [German]. Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift, 108: 147-152.

Dizdar, Y. (2009) Clinical efficacy of transdermal fentanyl in adults with cancer-related pain: An open multicentre study. Turkiye Klinikleri Journal of Medical Sciences, 29: 821-825.

Donner, B., Zenz, M., Donner, B. & Zenz, M. (1995) Transdermal fentanyl: a new step on the therapeutic ladder. Anti-Cancer Drugs, 6 Suppl 3: 39-43.

Donner, B., Zenz, M., Tryba, M., Strumpf, M., Donner, B., Zenz, M., Tryba, M. & Strumpf, M. (1996) Direct conversion from oral morphine to transdermal fentanyl: a multicenter study in patients with cancer pain. Pain, 64: 527-534.

Donner, B., Zenz, M., Strumpf, M., Raber, M., Donner, B., Zenz, M., Strumpf, M. & Raber, M. (1998) Long-term treatment of cancer pain with transdermal fentanyl. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 15: 168-175.

Drake, J., Kirkpatrick, C. T., Aliyar, C. A., Crawford, F. E., Gibson, P., Horth, C. E., Drake, J., Kirkpatrick, C. T., Aliyar, C. A., Crawford, F. E., Gibson, P. & Horth, C. E. (1996) Effect of food on the comparative pharmacokinetics of modified-release morphine tablet formulations: Oramorph SR and MST Continus. British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 41: 417-420.

Drexel, H., Dzien, A., Spiegel, R. W., Lang, A. H., Breier, C., Abbrederis, K., Patsch, J. R., Braunsteiner, H., Drexel, H., Dzien, A., Spiegel, R. W., Lang, A. H., Breier, C., Abbrederis, K., Patsch, J. R. & Braunsteiner, H. (1989) Treatment of severe cancer pain by low-dose continuous subcutaneous morphine. Pain, 36: 169-176.

Drover, D. R., Lemmens, H. J., Pierce, E. T., Plourde, G., Loyd, G., Ornstein, E., Prichep, L. S., Chabot, R. J. & Gugino, L. (2002) Patient State Index: titration of delivery and recovery from propofol, alfentanil, and nitrous oxide anesthesia. SO: Anesthesiology, 97: 82-89.

Du, X., Skopp, G., Aderjan, R., Du, X., Skopp, G. & Aderjan, R. (1999) The influence of the route of administration: a comparative study at steady state of oral sustained release morphine and morphine sulfate suppositories. Therapeutic Drug Monitoring, 21: 208-214.

Du, X., Skopp, G. & Aderjan, R. (1999) The influence of the route of administration: a comparative study at steady state of oral sustained release

morphine and morphine sulfate suppositories. SO: Therapeutic drug monitoring, 21: 208-214.

Dudgeon, D. J., Bruera, E., Gagnon, B., Watanabe, S. M., Allan, S. J., Warr, D. G., MacDonald, S. M., Savage, C., Tu, D., Pater, J. L., Dudgeon, D. J., Bruera, E., Gagnon, B., Watanabe, S. M., Allan, S. J., Warr, D. G., MacDonald, S. M., Savage, C., Tu, D. & Pater, J. L. (2007) A phase III randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study evaluating dextromethorphan plus slow-release morphine for chronic cancer pain relief in terminally ill patients. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 33: 365-371.

Duke, A. N., Correia, C. J., Walsh, S. L., Bigelow, G. E., Strain, E. C., Duke, A. N., Correia, C. J., Walsh, S. L., Bigelow, G. E. & Strain, E. C. (2010) Acute effects of intramuscular and sublingual buprenorphine and buprenorphine/naloxone in non-dependent opioid abusers. Psychopharmacology, 211: 303-312.

Eder, H., Jagsch, R., Kraigher, D., Primorac, A., Ebner, N. & Fischer, G. (2005) Comparative study of the effectiveness of slow-release morphine and methadone for opioid maintenance therapy. SO: Addiction (Abingdon, England), 100: 1101-1109.

Egan, T. D., Sharma, A., Ashburn, M. A., Kievit, J., Pace, N. L., Streisand, J. B., Egan, T. D., Sharma, A., Ashburn, M. A., Kievit, J., Pace, N. L. & Streisand, J. B. (2000) Multiple dose pharmacokinetics of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate in healthy volunteers. Anesthesiology, 92: 665-673.

Eiser, N., Denman, W. T., West, C., Luce, P., Eiser, N., Denman, W. T., West, C. & Luce, P. (1991) Oral diamorphine: lack of effect on dyspnoea and exercise tolerance in the "pink puffer" syndrome. European Respiratory Journal, 4: 926-931.

Eliot, L. (2001) Steady-state pharmacokinetic comparison of a new, once-daily, extended-release morphine formulation (Morphelan) and OxyContin twice daily. Journal of Oncology Pharmacy Practice, 7: 1-8.

Eliot, L., Loewen, G., Butler, J., Tembe, E. & Devane, J. (2001) 'Sprinkle dosing' of a new, once-a-day oral extended-release morphine formulation, Morphelan™ ROER™ [abstract]. SO: Proceedings of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 20 (Pt 2): 81b, Abstract.

Eliot, L., Butler, J., Devane, J., Loewen, G., Eliot, L., Butler, J., Devane, J. & Loewen, G. (2002) Pharmacokinetic evaluation of a sprinkle-dose regimen of a once-daily, extended-release morphine formulation. Clinical Therapeutics, 24: 260-268.

Elsner, F., Radbruch, L., Loick, G., Gartner, J., Sabatowski, R., Elsner, F., Radbruch, L., Loick, G., Gartner, J. & Sabatowski, R. (2005) Intravenous versus subcutaneous morphine titration in patients with persisting exacerbation of cancer pain. Journal of Palliative Medicine, 8: 743-750.

Elsner, F., Radbruch, L., Loick, G., Gärtner, J. & Sabatowski, R. (2005) Intravenous versus subcutaneous morphine titration in patients with persisting exacerbation of cancer pain. SO: Journal of palliative medicine, 8: 743-750.

Elsner, F., Radbruch, L., Loick, G., Gärtner, J. & Sabatowski, R. (2005) Intravenous versus subcutaneous morphine titration in patients with persisting exacerbation of cancer pain. SO: Journal of palliative medicine, 8: 743-750.

Enting, R. H., Mucchiano, C., Oldenmenger, W. H., Fritzon, M., Wallen, A., Goslinga-van der Gaag, S., Sillevis Smitt, P. A., Delhaas, E., Enting, R. H., Mucchiano, C., Oldenmenger, W. H., Fritzon, M., Wallen, A., Goslinga-van der Gaag, S., Sillevis Smitt, P. A. E. & Delhaas, E. (2005) The "pain pen" for breakthrough cancer pain: a promising treatment. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 29: 213-217.

Enting, R. H. O. (2002) A prospective study evaluating the response of patients with unrelieved cancer pain to parenteral opioids. Cancer, 94: 3049-3056.

Evans, H. C. E. (2003) Transdermal buprenorphine. Drugs, 63: 1999-2010.

Fainsinger, R. L. (1993) Subcutaneous (SC) Morphine (M) for the management of dyspnea (D) associated with advanced cancer. [abstract no: 1127]. SO: European Journal of Cancer, 29A: S202.

Fallon, M. T. & Laird, B. J. A. (2011) A systematic review of combination step III opioid therapy in cancer pain: An EPCRC opioid guideline project. Palliative Medicine, 25: 597-603.

Farrar, J. T., Cleary, J., Rauck, R., Busch, M. & Nordbrock, E. (1998) Oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate: randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled trial for treatment of breakthrough pain in cancer patients. SO: Journal of the National Cancer Institute, 90: 611-616.

Farrar, J. T., Polomano, R. C., Berlin, J. A. & Strom, B. L. (2010) A comparison of change in the 0-10 numeric rating scale to a pain relief scale and global medication performance scale in a short-term clinical trial of breakthrough pain intensity. SO: Anesthesiology, 112: 1464-1472.

Farrar, J. T. M. (2010) A Novel 12-Week Study, with Three Randomized, Double-Blind Placebo-Controlled Periods to Evaluate Fentanyl Buccal Tablets for the Relief of Breakthrough Pain in Opioid-Tolerant Patients with Noncancer-Related Chronic Pain. Pain Medicine, 11: 1313-1327.

Faura, C. C., Moore, R. A., Horga, J. F., Hand, C. W., McQuay, H. J., Faura, C. C., Moore, R. A., Horga, J. F., Hand, C. W. & McQuay, H. J. (1996) Morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide plasma concentrations and effect in cancer pain. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 11: 95-102.

Faymonville, M. E. L. (2008) Transdermal buprenorphine: A current overview of pharmacological and clinical data. Revue Medicale de Liege, 63: 671-676.

Ferrarese, F. (2008) Pain treatment with high-dose, controlled-release oxycodone: An Italian perspective. Therapeutics and Clinical Risk Management, 4: 665-671.

Ferrarese, F. B. (2008) Pain treatment with high-dose, controlled-release oxycodone: An Italian perspective. Therapeutics and Clinical Risk Management, 4: 665-671.

Ferrell, B., Wisdom, C., Wenzl, C., Brown, J., Ferrell, B., Wisdom, C., Wenzl, C. & Brown, J. (1989) Effects of controlled-released morphine on quality of life for cancer pain. Oncology Nursing Forum, 16: 521-526.

Fine, P. G., Mahajan, G. & McPherson, M. L. (2009) Long-Acting Opioids and Short-Acting Opioids: Appropriate Use in Chronic Pain Management. Pain Medicine, 10: S79-S88.

Fine, P. G., Messina, J., Xie, F., Rathmell, J., Fine, P. G., Messina, J., Xie, F. & Rathmell, J. (2010) Long-term safety and tolerability of fentanyl buccal tablet for the treatment of breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant patients with chronic pain: an 18-month study. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 40: 747-760.

Finn, J. W., Large, S., Krebs, L., Seligman, P., Michaud, M., Bruera, E. & Walsh, T. D. (1987) Crossover study of sustained release morphine sulphate (Roxanol SR) in advanced cancer [abstract]. SO: Proceedings of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 6: 261, Abstract.

Fisher, A., Watling, M., Smith, A., Knight, A., Fisher, A., Watling, M., Smith, A. & Knight, A. (2010) Pharmacokinetics and relative bioavailability of fentanyl pectin nasal spray 100 - 800 microg in healthy volunteers. International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics, 48: 860-867.

Fisher, A., Watling, M., Smith, A., Knight, A., Fisher, A., Watling, M., Smith, A. & Knight, A. (2010) Pharmacokinetic comparisons of three nasal fentanyl formulations; pectin, chitosan and chitosan-poloxamer 188. International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics, 48: 138-145.

Fisher, K., Stiles, C., Hagen, N. A., Fisher, K., Stiles, C. & Hagen, N. A. (2004) Characterization of the early pharmacodynamic profile of oral methadone for

cancer-related breakthrough pain: a pilot study. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 28: 619-625.

Fisher, K., Stiles, C. & Hagen, N. A. (2004) Characterization of the early pharmacodynamic profile of oral methadone for cancer-related breakthrough pain: a pilot study. SO: Journal of pain and symptom management, 28: 619-625.

Fitzgibbon, D., Morgan, D., Dockter, D., Barry, C. & Kharasch, E. D. (2003) Initial pharmacokinetic, safety and efficacy evaluation of nasa morphine gluconate for breakthrough pain in cancer patients. Pain, 106: 309-315.

Floter, T., Koch, E. M. W., Bartel, W., Caymitte, R. N., Droste, H. J., Eberbach, T., Emrich, O., Ernst, A., Finkelstein, C. N., Gastmeier, K., Hagmeister, H., Jungck, D., Ker, t. E., Kloke, M., Kniesel, B., Larbig, W., Larsen, B., Leube, E., Macher, H. F., Muller, B. H., Muller-Schwefe, G. M., Nolte, T., Schlosser, G. K., Schutze, G., Semrau, G., Siegesmund, K., Siegmund, W., Siems, R., Stiehl, M. & Tamm, R. (1997) Comparison of two oral morphine formulations for chronic severe pain of malignant and nonmalignant origin Kapanol (R) vs MST (R). SO: Clinical drug investigation, 14: 183-191.

Floter, T. (1997) Comparison of two oral morphine formulations for chronic severe pain of malignant and nonmalignant origin Kapanol vs MST. Clinical Drug Investigation, 14: 183-191.

Forastiere, E. M., I (1994) Postoperative analgesia: peridural morphine versus sublingual buprenorphine. Comparative clinical study. Minerva Anestesiologica, 60: 9-14.

Forman, W. B., Portenoy, R. K., Yanagihara, R. H., Hunt, C., Kush, R., Shepard, K., Forman, W. B., Portenoy, R. K., Yanagihara, R. H., Hunt, C., Kush, R. & Shepard, K. (1993) A novel morphine sulphate preparation: clinical trial of a controlled-release morphine suspension in cancer pain. Palliative Medicine, 7: 301-306.

Franco, M. L. J. (2002) Usefulness of transdermal fentanyl in the management of nonmalignant chronic pain: A prospective, observational, multicenter study. Pain Clinic, 14: 99-112.

Fredheim, O. M., Borchgrevink, P. C., Klepstad, P., Kaasa, S. & Dale, O. (2007) Long term methadone for chronic pain: a pilot study of pharmacokinetic aspects. European Journal of Pain, 11: 599-604.

Freye E.Levy (2007) Effervescent morphine results in faster relief of breakthrough pain in patients compared to immediate release morphine sulfate tablet. Pain Practice, 7: 324-331.

Freye, E., Anderson-Hillemacher, A., Ritzdorf, I., Levy, J. V., Freye, E., Anderson-Hillemacher, A., Ritzdorf, I. & Levy, J. V. (2007) Opioid rotation from high-dose morphine to transdermal buprenorphine (Transtec) in chronic pain patients. Pain Practice, 7: 123-129.

Freye, E., Anderson-Hillemacher, A., Ritzdorf, I. & Levy, J. V. (2007) Opioid rotation from high-dose morphine to transdermal buprenorphine (Transtec) in chronic pain patients. Pain Practice, 7: 123-129.

Freynhagen, R., von Giesen, H. J., Busche, P., Sabatowski, R., Konrad, C., Grond, S., Freynhagen, R., von Giesen, H. J., Busche, P., Sabatowski, R., Konrad, C. & Grond, S. (2005) Switching from reservoir to matrix systems for the transdermal delivery of fentanyl: a prospective, multicenter pilot study in outpatients with chronic pain. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 30: 289-297.

Furlan, A. D., Sandoval, J. A., Mailis-Gagnon, A., Tunks, E., Furlan, A. D., Sandoval, J. A., Mailis-Gagnon, A. & Tunks, E. (2006) Opioids for chronic noncancer pain: a meta-analysis of effectiveness and side effects. CMAJ Canadian Medical Association Journal, 174: 1589-1594.

Furlan, A. D., Sandoval, J. A., Mailis-Gagnon, A. & Tunks, E. (2006) Opioids for chronic noncancer pain: a meta-analysis of effectiveness and side effects. Canadian Medical Association Journal, 174: 1589-1594.

Gabrail, N. Y., Dvergsten, C. & Ahdieh, H. (2004) Establishing the dosage equivalency of oxymorphone extended release and oxycodone controlled release in patients with cancer pain: a randomized controlled study. SO: Current medical research and opinion, 20: 911-918.

Gabrail, N. Y. B. (2009) The efficacy, tolerability, and speed of onset of fentanyl pectin nasal spray (FPNS) in the treatment of breakthrough cancer pain (BTCP): A multicenter, placebo-controlled, double-blind, two-phase crossover study. Journal of Clinical Oncology, Conference: 9535.

Gaertner, J., Frank, M., Bosse, B., Sabatowski, R., Elsner, F., Giesecke, T. & Radbruch, L. (2006) Oral controlled-release oxycodone for the treatment of chronic pain. Data from 4196 patients. Schmerz, 20: 61-68.

Gaertner, J., Frank, M., Bosse, B., Sabatowski, R., Elsner, F., Giesecke, T. & Radbruch, L. (2006) Oral controlled-release oxycodone for the treatment of chronic pain. Data from 4196 patients. Schmerz, 20: 61-68.

Gaertner, J. F. (2003) Controlled release oxycodone for the treatment of chronic pain. Medizinische Welt, 54: 310-314.

Galer, B. S., Lee, D., Ma, T., Nagle, B. & Schlagheck, T. G. (2005) MorphiDex (morphine sulfate/dextromethorphan hydrobromide combination) in the treatment of chronic pain: three multicenter, randomized, double-blind, controlled clinical trials fail to demonstrate enhanced opioid analgesia or reduction in tolerance. SO: Pain, 115: 284-295.

Gallagher, R. M., Welz-Bosna, M., Gammaitoni, A., Gallagher, R. M., Welz-Bosna, M. & Gammaitoni, A. (2007) Assessment of dosing frequency of sustained-release opioid preparations in patients with chronic nonmalignant pain. Pain Medicine, 8: 71-74.

Gammaitoni, A. R., Davis, M. W., Gammaitoni, A. R. & Davis, M. W. (2002) Comparison of the pharmacokinetics of oxycodone administered in three Percocet formulations. Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 42: 192-197.

Gatti, A., Reale, C., Occhioni, R., Luzi, M., Canneti, A., De, P. C., Gubernari, M., Mammucari, M., Fabrizio, S. A., Gatti, A., Reale, C., Occhioni, R., Luzi, M., Canneti, A., De Polo, C., Gubernari, M., Mammucari, M. & Fabrizio Sabato, A. (2009) Standard therapy with opioids in chronic pain management : ORTIBER study. Clinical Drug Investigation, 29 Suppl 1: 17-23.

Gatti, A., Sabato, A. F., Occhioni, R., Colini, B. G., Reale, C., Gatti, A., Sabato, A. F., Occhioni, R., Colini Baldeschi, G. & Reale, C. (2009) Controlled-release oxycodone and pregabalin in the treatment of neuropathic pain: results of a multicenter Italian study. European Neurology, 61: 129-137.

Gatti, A., Reale, C., Luzi, M., Canneti, A., Mediati, R. D., Vellucci, R., Mammucari, M. & Sabato, A. F. (2010) Effects of opioid rotation in chronic pain patients: ORTIBARN study. Clinical Drug Investigation, 30: 39-47.

Gatti, A., Reale, C., Luzi, M., Canneti, A., Mediati, R. D., Vellucci, R., Mammucari, M., Sabato, A. F., Gatti, A., Reale, C., Luzi, M., Canneti, A., Mediati, R. D., Vellucci, R., Mammucari, M. & Sabato, A. F. (2010) Effects of opioid rotation in chronic pain patients: ORTIBARN study. Clinical Drug Investigation, 30 Suppl 2: 39-47.

Gatti, A., Dauri, M., Leonardis, F., Longo, G., Marinangeli, F., Mammucari, M., Sabato, A. F., Gatti, A., Dauri, M., Leonardis, F., Longo, G., Marinangeli, F., Mammucari, M. & Sabato, A. F. (2010) Transdermal buprenorphine in non-oncological moderate-to-severe chronic pain. Clinical Drug Investigation, 30 Suppl 2: 31-38.

Gever, L. N. W. (2010) Incidence rates of adverse events affecting the mouth in three clinical trials of fentanyl buccal soluble film. Journal of Supportive Oncology, Conference: A8-A9.

Gianni, W. (2011) Transdermal buprenorphine for the treatment of chronic noncancer pain in the oldest old. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 41: 707-714.

Gillette, J. F., Ferme, C., Moisy, N., Mignot, L., Schach, R., Vignaux, J. R., Besner, J. G., Caille, G. & Belpommes, D. (1997) Double-blind crossover clinical and pharmacokinetic comparison of oral morphine syrup and sustained release morphine sulfate capsules in patients with cancer-related pain. SO: Clinical drug investigation, 14: 22-27.

Gimbel, J. S., Richards, P., Portenoy, R. K., Gimbel, J. S., Richards, P. & Portenoy, R. K. (2003) Controlled-release oxycodone for pain in diabetic neuropathy: a randomized controlled trial. Neurology, 60: 927-934.

Giuggioli, D., Manfredi, A., Colaci, M. & Ferri, C. (2010) Oxycodone in the Long-Term Treatment of Chronic Pain Related to Scleroderma Skin Ulcers. Pain Medicine, 11: 1500-1503.

Glass, P. S. A. (1992) Use of patient-controlled analgesia to compare the efficacy of epidural to intravenous fentanyl administration. Anesthesia and Analgesia, 74: 345-351.

Gordon, A., Rashiq, S., Moulin, D. E., Clark, A. J., Beaulieu, A. D., Eisenhoffer, J., Piraino, P. S., Quigley, P., Harsanyi, Z., Darke, A. C., Gordon, A., Rashiq, S., Moulin, D. E., Clark, A. J., Beaulieu, A. D., Eisenhoffer, J., Piraino, P. S., Quigley, P., Harsanyi, Z. & Darke, A. C. (2010) Buprenorphine transdermal system for opioid therapy in patients with chronic low back pain. Pain Research & Management, 15: 169-178.

Gordon, A., Callaghan, D., Spink, D., Cloutier, C., Dzongowski, P., O'Mahony, W., Sinclair, D., Rashiq, S., Buckley, N., Cohen, G., Kim, J., Boulanger, A., Piraino, P. S., Eisenhoffer, J., Harsanyi, Z., Darke, A. C., Michalko, K. J., Gordon, A., Callaghan, D., Spink, D., Cloutier, C., Dzongowski, P., O'Mahony, W., Sinclair, D., Rashiq, S., Buckley, N., Cohen, G., Kim, J., Boulanger, A., Piraino, P. S., Eisenhoffer, J., Harsanyi, Z., Darke, A. C. & Michalko, K. J. (2010) Buprenorphine transdermal system in adults with chronic low back pain: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover study, followed by an open-label extension phase. Clinical Therapeutics, 32: 844-860.

Gordon, A., Rashiq, S., Moulin, D. E., Clark, A. J., Beaulieu, A. D., Eisenhoffer, J., Piraino, P. S., Quigley, P., Harsanyi, Z. & Darke, A. C. (2010) Buprenorphine transdermal system for opioid therapy in patients with chronic low back pain. SO: Pain research & management : the journal of the Canadian Pain Society = journal de la société canadienne pour le traitement de la douleur, 15: 169-178.

Gordon, A., Callaghan, D., Spink, D., Cloutier, C., Dzongowski, P., O'Mahony, W., Sinclair, D., Rashiq, S., Buckley, N., Cohen, G., Kim, J., Boulanger, A., Piraino, P. S., Eisenhoffer, J., Harsanyi, Z., Darke, A. C. & Michalko, K. J. (2010) Buprenorphine transdermal system in adults with chronic low back pain: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover study, followed by an open-label extension phase. SO: Clinical therapeutics, 32: 844-860.

Gordon, D. B. (2006) Oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate for cancer breakthrough pain: A review. Oncology Nursing Forum, 33: 257-264.

Goughnour, B. R., Arkinstall, W. W., Stewart, J. H., Goughnour, B. R., Arkinstall, W. W. & Stewart, J. H. (1989) Analgesic response to single and multiple doses of controlled-release morphine tablets and morphine oral solution in cancer patients. Cancer, 63: 2294-2297.

Goughnour, B. R., Arkinstall, W. W., Stewart, J. H., Goughnour, B. R., Arkinstall, W. W. & Stewart, J. H. (1989) Analgesic response to single and multiple doses of controlled-release morphine tablets and morphine oral solution in cancer patients. Cancer, 63: 2294-2297.

Gould, E. M., Jensen, M. P., Victor, T. W., Gammaitoni, A. R., White, R. E. & Galer, B. S. (2009) The pain quality response profile of oxymorphone extended release in the treatment of low back pain. SO: The Clinical journal of pain, 25: 116-122.

Gourlay, G. K., Cherry, D. A., Cousins, M. J., Gourlay, G. K., Cherry, D. A. & Cousins, M. J. (1986) A comparative study of the efficacy and

pharmacokinetics of oral methadone and morphine in the treatment of severe pain in patients with cancer. Pain, 25: 297-312.

Gourlay, G. K., Cherry, D. A., Onley, M. M., Tordoff, S. G., Comm, D. A. & Plummer, J. L. (1995) Once a day (i.e. 24 hourly) Kapanol, a new sustained release morphine formulation in the treatment of cancer pain: pharmacokenetic aspects. SO: Eur-J-Cancer, 31: S187.

Gourlay, G. K., Cherry, D. A., Onley, M. M., Tordoff, S. G., Conn, D. A., Hood, G. M., Plummer, J. L., Gourlay, G. K., Cherry, D. A., Onley, M. M., Tordoff, S. G., Conn, D. A., Hood, G. M. & Plummer, J. L. (1997) Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of twenty-four-hourly Kapanol compared to twelve-hourly MS Contin in the treatment of severe cancer pain. Pain, 69: 295-302.

Gourlay, G. K. (1998) Sustained relief of chronic pain - Pharmacokinetics of sustained release morphine. Clinical Pharmacokinetics, 35: 173-190.

Grandy, R., Comack, I., Oshlack, B., Kaiko, R., Fitzmartin, R. & Goldenheim, P. (1994) The effect of soft palatable food on the pharmacokinetics of morphine sulfate immediate-release beads [abstract]. SO: Proceedings of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 13: 147, Abstract.

Graziotti, P. J. & Goucke, C. R. (1997) The use of oral opioids in patients with chronic non-cancer pain - Management strategies. Medical Journal of Australia, 167: 30-&.

Greco, M. T. M. (2010) Pain in cancer patients: Summary results of a five-years project. Ricerca e Pratica, 26: 95-105.

Greenwald, M. K. & Greenwald, M. K. (2008) Opioid abstinence reinforcement delays heroin lapse during buprenorphine dose tapering. Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis, 41: 603-607.

Griessinger, N., Sittl, R. & Likar, R. (2005) Transdermal buprenorphine in clinical practice - a post-marketing surveillance study in 13179 patients. Current Medical Research and Opinion, 21: 1147-1156.

Grond S.Zech (1997) Transdermal fentanyl in the long-term treatment of cancer pain: A prospective study of 50 patients with advanced cancer of the gastrointestinal tract or the head and neck region. Pain, 69: 191-198.

Grond, S., Zech, D., Lehmann, K. A., Radbruch, L., Breitenbach, H., Hertel, D., Grond, S., Zech, D., Lehmann, K. A., Radbruch, L., Breitenbach, H. & Hertel, D. (1997) Transdermal fentanyl in the long-term treatment of cancer pain: a prospective study of 50 patients with advanced cancer of the gastrointestinal tract or the head and neck region. Pain, 69: 191-198.

Grosset, A. B., Roberts, M. S., Woodson, M. E., Shi, M., Swanton, R. E., Reder, R. F. & Buckley, B. J. (2005) Comparative efficacy of oral extended-release hydromorphone and immediate-release hydromorphone in patients with persistent moderate to severe pain: two randomized controlled trials. SO: Journal of pain and symptom management, 29: 584-594.

Guelen, P. J. M. (1997) The pharmacokinetic profiles of two variations of a sustained release morphine sulfate formulation intended for once-daily administration. Clinical Drug Investigation, 14: 53-58.

Gupta, S. K., Bernstein, K. J., Noorduin, H., Van, P. A., Sathyan, G., Haak, R., Gupta, S. K., Bernstein, K. J., Noorduin, H., Van Peer, A., Sathyan, G. & Haak, R. (1998) Fentanyl delivery from an electrotransport system: delivery is a function of total current, not duration of current. Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 38: 951-958.

Gupta, S. K., Sathyan, G., Phipps, B., Klausner, M. & Southam, M. (1999) Reproducible fentanyl doses delivered intermittently at different time intervals from an electrotransport system. Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 88: 835-841.

Gupta, S. K., Hwang, S., Southam, M., Sathyan, G., Gupta, S. K., Hwang, S., Southam, M. & Sathyan, G. (2005) Effects of application site and subject demographics on the pharmacokinetics of fentanyl HCl patient-controlled transdermal system (PCTS). Clinical Pharmacokinetics, 44 Suppl 1: 25-32.

Gustorff, B. (2005) Intravenous opioid testing in patients with chronic non-cancer pain. SO: Eur J Pain, 9: 123-125.

Hagen, N. A., Thirlwell, M., Eisenhoffer, J., Quigley, P., Harsanyi, Z., Darke, A., Hagen, N. A., Thirlwell, M., Eisenhoffer, J., Quigley, P., Harsanyi, Z. & Darke, A. (2005) Efficacy, safety, and steady-state pharmacokinetics of once-a-day controlled-release morphine (MS Contin XL) in cancer pain. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 29: 80-90.

Hagen, N. A., Fisher, K., Victorino, C. & Farrar, J. T. (2007) A titration strategy is needed to manage breakthrough cancer pain effectively: observations from data pooled from three clinical trials. Journal of Palliative Medicine, 10: 47-55.

Hagen, N. A., Biondo, P. & Stiles, C. (2008) Assessment and management of breakthrough pain in cancer patients: Current approaches and emerging research. Current Pain and Headache Reports, 12: 241-248.

Hagen, N. A., Moulin, D. E., Brasher, P. M., Biondo, P. D., Eliasziw, M., Watanabe, S. M., Stiles, C. R., Hagen, N. A., Moulin, D. E., Brasher, P. M., Biondo, P. D., Eliasziw, M., Watanabe, S. M. & Stiles, C. R. (2010) A formal feasibility study of sublingual methadone for breakthrough cancer pain. Palliative Medicine, 24: 696-706.

Hair, P. I. K. (2008) Transdermal matrix fentanyl membrane patch (Matrifen): In severe cancer-related chronic pain. Drugs, 68: 2001-2009.

Hale, M., Tudor, I. C., Khanna, S. & Thipphawong, J. (2007) Efficacy and tolerability of once-daily OROS hydromorphone and twice-daily extended-release oxycodone in patients with chronic, moderate to severe osteoarthritis pain: results of a 6-week, randomized, open-label, noninferiority analysis. SO: Clinical therapeutics, 29: 874-888.

Hale, M. (2009) A randomized, double-blind study of OROS hydromorphone extended release compared to placebo in opioid-tolerant patients with moderate-to-severe chronic low back pain. Journal of Pain, Conference: S50.

Hale, M., Khan, A., Kutch, M. & Li, S. (2010) Once-daily OROS hydromorphone ER compared with placebo in opioid-tolerant patients with chronic low back pain. SO: Current medical research and opinion, 26: 1505-1518.

Hale, M. E., Fleischmann, R., Salzman, R., Wild, J., Iwan, T., Swanton, R. E., Kaiko, R. F., Lacouture, P. G., Hale, M. E., Fleischmann, R., Salzman, R., Wild, J., Iwan, T., Swanton, R. E., Kaiko, R. F. & Lacouture, P. G. (1999) Efficacy and safety of controlled-release versus immediate-release oxycodone: randomized, double-blind evaluation in patients with chronic back pain. Clinical Journal of Pain, 15: 179-183.

Hale, M. E., Dvergsten, C. & Gimbel, J. (2005) Efficacy and safety of oxymorphone extended release in chronic low back pain: results of a randomized, double-blind, placebo- and active-controlled phase III study. SO: The journal of pain : official journal of the American Pain Society, 6: 21-28.

Hale, M. E., Ahdieh, H., Ma, T., Rauck, R., Oxymorphone ER Study Group, Hale, M. E., Ahdieh, H., Ma, T., Rauck, R. & Oxymorphone ER Study Group (2007) Efficacy and safety of OPANA ER (oxymorphone extended release) for relief of moderate to severe chronic low back pain in opioid-experienced patients: a 12-week, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Journal of Pain, 8: 175-184.

Hammoud, H. A., Simon, N., Urien, S., Riou, B., Lechat, P. & Aubrun, F. (2009) Intravenous morphine titration in immediate postoperative pain management: Population kinetic-pharmacodynamic and logistic regression analysis. Pain, 144: 139-146.

Hanaoka, K., Yoshimura, T., Tomioka, T., Sakata, H., Hanaoka, K., Yoshimura, T., Tomioka, T. & Sakata, H. (2011) [Clinical study of one-day fentanyl patch in patients with cancer pain--evaluation of the efficacy and safety in relation to treatment switch from opioid analgesic therapy]. [Japanese]. Masui - Japanese Journal of Anesthesiology, 60: 147-156.

Hanaoka, K., Yoshimura, T., Tomioka, T., Sakata, H., Hanaoka, K., Yoshimura, T., Tomioka, T. & Sakata, H. (2011) [Double-blind parallel-group dose-titration study comparing a fentanyl-containing patch formulated for 1-day application for the treatment of cancer pain with Durotep MT Patch]. [Japanese]. Masui - Japanese Journal of Anesthesiology, 60: 157-167.

Hanaoka, K., Yoshimura, T., Tomioka, T. & Sakata, H. (2011) [Double-blind parallel-group dose-titration study comparing a fentanyl-containing patch formulated for 1-day application for the treatment of cancer pain with Durotep MT Patch] [Japanese]. Masui, 60: 157-167.

Hanaoka, K., Yoshimura, T., Tomioka, T., Sakata, H., Hanaoka, K., Yoshimura, T., Tomioka, T. & Sakata, H. (2011) [Clinical study of one-day fentanyl patch in patients with cancer pain--evaluation of the efficacy and safety in relation to treatment switch from opioid analgesic therapy]. [Japanese]. Masui - Japanese Journal of Anesthesiology, 60: 147-156.

Hanaoka, K., Yoshimura, T., Tomioka, T., Sakata, H., Hanaoka, K., Yoshimura, T., Tomioka, T. & Sakata, H. (2011) [Double-blind parallel-group dose-titration study comparing a fentanyl-containing patch formulated for 1-day application for the treatment of cancer pain with Durotep MT Patch]. [Japanese]. Masui - Japanese Journal of Anesthesiology, 60: 157-167.

Hanks, G. W. (1989) Controlled-release morphine (MST Contin) in advanced cancer. The European experience. SO: Cancer, 63: 2378-2382.

Hanks, G. W. (1990) Controlled Release Morphine Tablets in Chronic Cancer Pain - A Review of Controlled Clinical-Trials. Advances in Pain Research and Therapy, 14: 269-274.

Hanks, G. W., Hanna, M., Finlay, I., Radstone, D. J., Keeble, T., Hanks, G. W., Hanna, M., Finlay, I., Radstone, D. J. & Keeble, T. (1995) Efficacy and pharmacokinetics of a new controlled-release morphine sulfate 200-mg tablet. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 10: 6-12.

Hanks, G. W., Nugent, M., Higgs, C. M., Busch, M. A., OTFC Multicentre Study Group., Hanks, G. W., Nugent, M., Higgs, C. M. B., Busch, M. A. & OTFC Multicentre Study Group. (2004) Oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate in the management of breakthrough pain in cancer: an open, multicentre, dose-titration and long-term use study. Palliative Medicine, 18: 698-704.

Hanks, G. W. N. (2004) Oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate in the management of breakthrough pain in cancer: An open, multicentre, dose-titration and long-term use study. Palliative Medicine, 18: 698-704.

Hanna, M., O'Brien, C., Wilson, M. C., Hanna, M., O'Brien, C. & Wilson, M. C. (2008) Prolonged-release oxycodone enhances the effects of existing gabapentin therapy in painful diabetic neuropathy patients. European Journal of Pain: Ejp, 12: 804-813.

Harden, R. N., Gagnon, C. M., Graciosa, J., Gould, E. M., Harden, R. N., Gagnon, C. M., Graciosa, J. & Gould, E. M. (2010) Negligible analgesic tolerance seen with extended release oxymorphone: a post hoc analysis of open-label longitudinal data. Pain Medicine, 11: 1198-1208.

Haritha, C., Shankar, V. & and-Patel, M. S. (2009) Oral morphine gargles: A cost effective approach for pain relief in patients with chemoradiation induced acute oral mucositis in head and neck cancers. SO: Proceedings from the 45th American Society of Clincal Oncology (ASCO) Annual Meeting , Orlando, FL, USA, May 29-June 2 2009.Journal of Clinical Oncology, 27: Abstract.

Harris, J. T., Suresh, K. K. & Rajagopal, M. R. (2003) Intravenous morphine for rapid control of severe cancer pain. SO: Palliative medicine, 17: 248-256.

Hashizume, T. (2007) Validity of recommended minimum dose of prior morphine to initiate transdermal fentanyl patch in prescribing information - multicenter survey of on prescriptions by palliative care specialists in Japan. Gan to Kagaku Ryoho [Cancer & Chemotherapy], 34: 897-902.

Hasselstrom, J., Alexander, N., Bringel, C., Svensson, J. O., Sawe, J., Hasselstrom, J., Alexander, N., Bringel, C., Svensson, J. O. & Sawe, J. (1991)

Single-dose and steady-state kinetics of morphine and its metabolites in cancer patients--a comparison of two oral formulations. European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 40: 585-591.

Heidemann, A. J., Seaton, T. L., Heidemann, A. J. & Seaton, T. L. (2001) Do patients prefer transdermal fentanyl or sustained-release oral morphine for treatment of chronic non-cancer pain? Journal of Family Practice, 50: 897.

Heinrich-Nols, J., Schug, B. S., Evers, G., Larsimont, V., Elze, M., Blume, H. H., Lee, L. S., Crawford, F., Heinrich-Nols, J., Schug, B. S., Evers, G., Larsimont, V., Elze, M., Blume, H. H., Lee, L. S. & Crawford, F. (1999) Bioequivalence study of two morphine extended release formulations after multiple dosing in healthy volunteers. International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics, 37: 153-158.

Heiskanen, T., Kalso, E., Heiskanen, T. & Kalso, E. (1997) Controlled-release oxycodone and morphine in cancer related pain. Pain, 73: 37-45.

Heiskanen, T. & Kalso, E. (1997) Controlled-release oxycodone and morphine in cancer related pain. SO: Pain, 73: 37-45.

Heiskanen, T. E., Ruismaki, P. M., Seppala, T. A., Kalso, E. A., Heiskanen, T. E., Ruismaki, P. M., Seppala, T. A. & Kalso, E. A. (2000) Morphine or oxycodone in cancer pain? Acta Oncologica, 39: 941-947.

Heiskanen, T. E., Ruismaki, P. M., Seppala, T. A., Kalso, E. A., Heiskanen, T. E., Ruismaki, P. M., Seppala, T. A. & Kalso, E. A. (2000) Morphine or oxycodone in cancer pain? Acta Oncologica, 39: 941-947.

Herbst, L. H., Strause, L. G., Herbst, L. H. & Strause, L. G. (1992) Transdermal fentanyl use in hospice home-care patients with chronic cancer pain. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 7: S54-S57.

Herrero-Beaumont, G., Bjorneboe, O. & Richarz, U. (2004) Transdermal fentanyl for the treatment of pain caused by rheumatoid arthritis. Rheumatology International, 24: 325-332.

Hillier, R. J., Aboud, A., Thind, G., Clark, D. I., Hillier, R. J., Aboud, A., Thind, G. & Clark, D. I. (2009) Oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate: a novel analgesic agent for use in retinal photocoagulation. Retina, 29: 1506-1512.

Hoer, A., Kurepkat, M., Gottberg, A. & Haussler, B. (2008) Transdermal and oral opioids for outpatient pain therapy. Schmerz, 22: 156-163.

Homsi, J., Walsh, D., Nelson, K. A. & LeGrand, S. B. (2000) Comparing two sustained release morphine in advanced cancer pain. SO: Supportive Care in Cancer, 8 Suppl: 254.

Homsi, J., Walsh, D., Lasheen, W., Nelson, K. A., Rybicki, L. A., Bast, J., LeGrand, S. B., Homsi, J., Walsh, D., Lasheen, W., Nelson, K. A., Rybicki, L. A., Bast, J. & LeGrand, S. B. (2010) A comparative study of 2 sustained-release morphine preparations for pain in advanced cancer. American Journal of Hospice & Palliative Medicine, 27: 99-105.

Homsi, J., Walsh, D., Lasheen, W., Nelson, K. A., Rybicki, L. A., Bast, J. & LeGrand, S. B. (2010) A Comparative Study of 2 Sustained-Release Morphine Preparations for Pain in Advanced Cancer. American Journal of Hospice & Palliative Medicine, 27: 99-105.

Hong, D., Flood, P. & Diaz, G. (2008) The side effects of morphine and hydromorphone patient-controlled analgesia. SO: Anesthesia and analgesia, 107: 1384-1389.

Hoskin, P. J., Poulain, P., Hanks, G. W., Hoskin, P. J., Poulain, P. & Hanks, G. W. (1989) Controlled-release morphine in cancer pain. Is a loading dose required when the formulation is changed? Anaesthesia, 44: 897-901.

Hoskin, P. J., Poulain, P., Hanks, G. W., Hoskin, P. J., Poulain, P. & Hanks, G. W. (1989) Controlled-release morphine in cancer pain. Is a loading dose required when the formulation is changed? Anaesthesia, 44: 897-901.

Hoskin, P. J., Hanks, G. W., Aherne, G. W., Chapman, D., Littleton, P., Filshie, J., Hoskin, P. J., Hanks, G. W., Aherne, G. W., Chapman, D., Littleton, P. & Filshie, J. (1989) The bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of morphine

after intravenous, oral and buccal administration in healthy volunteers. British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 27: 499-505.

Houston, A. C. & Yeang, Y. (1991) The influence of food on the pharmacokinetics of Morphine from two controlled release preparations. SO: British Journal of Clinical Research, 2: 201-209.

Howell, J. (2011) Pharmacokinetics of sublingual fentanyl tablets compared with oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate in healthy volunteers. Journal of Pain, Conference: P58.

Howell, J. (2011) Pharmacokinetics of 800 mcg of sublingual fentanyl tablets, administered as one 800-mcg tablet, two 400-mcg tablets, or four 200-mcg tablets, in healthy volunteers. Journal of Pain, Conference: P57.

Howell, J. D. (2011) Pharmacokinetics of 800 mcg of sublingual fentanyl tablets, administered as one 800-mcg tablet, two 400-mcg tablets, or four 200-mcg tablets, in healthy volunteers. Journal of Pain, Conference: P57.

Howell, J. D. (2011) Pharmacokinetics of 800 mcg of sublingual fentanyl tablets, administered as one 800-mcg tablet, two 400-mcg tablets, or four 200-mcg tablets, in healthy volunteers. Journal of Pain, Conference: P57.

Howell, J. Y. (2011) Impact of pain variability on response to sublingual fentanyl tablets and placebo in opioid-tolerant patients with breakthrough cancer pain. Journal of Pain, Conference: P50.

Hoy, S. M., Keating, G. M., Hoy, S. M. & Keating, G. M. (2008) Fentanyl transdermal matrix patch (Durotep MT patch; Durogesic DTrans; Durogesic SMAT): in adults with cancer-related pain. Drugs, 68: 1711-1721.

Hoy, S. M., Keating, G. M., Hoy, S. M. & Keating, G. M. (2008) Fentanyl transdermal matrix patch (Durotep MT patch; Durogesic DTrans; Durogesic SMAT): in adults with cancer-related pain. Drugs, 68: 1711-1721.

Hoya, Y. (2010) Evaluation of analgesic effect and safety of fentanyl transdermal patch for cancer pain as the first line. Supportive Care in Cancer, 18: 761-764.

Hudcova, J., McNicol, E. D., Quah, C. S., Lau, J. & Carr, D. B. (2006) Patient controlled opioid analgesia versus conventional opioid analgesia for postoperative pain. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews .

Hunt, R., Fazekas, B., Thorne, D. & Brooksbank, M. (1999) A comparison of subcutaneous morphine and fentanyl in hospice cancer patients. SO: Journal of pain and symptom management, 18: 111-119.

Hunt, T. L. & Kaiko, R. F. (1991) Comparison of the pharmacokinetic profiles of two oral controlled-release morphine formulations in healthy young adults. SO: CLIN THER, 13: 482-488.

Hunt, T. L. & Kaiko, R. F. (1991) Comparison of the pharmacokinetic profiles of two oral controlled-release morphine formulations in healthy young adults. SO: CLIN THER, 13: 482-488.

Huttova, D., Gajdos, M., Gazdikova, K., Zemanek, M., Somorovsky, S. & Dzurik, R. (2001) Comparison of relative biological availability of two preparations with morphine sulphate after single administration to healthy volunteers. SO: Farmaceuticky Obzor, 70: 68-73.

Hwang, S. S., Chang, V. T., Kasimis, B., Hwang, S. S., Chang, V. T. & Kasimis, B. (2003) Cancer breakthrough pain characteristics and responses to treatment at a VA medical center. Pain, 101: 55-64.

Iconomou, G., Viha, A., Vagenakis, A. G., Kalofonos, H. P., Iconomou, G., Viha, A., Vagenakis, A. G. & Kalofonos, H. P. (2000) Transdermal fentanyl in cancer patients with moderate-to-severe pain: a prospective examination. Anticancer Research, 20: 4821-4824.

James, I. G., O'Brien, C. M., McDonald, C. J., James, I. G. V., O'Brien, C. M. & McDonald, C. J. (2010) A randomized, double-blind, double-dummy comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of low-dose transdermal

buprenorphine (BuTrans seven-day patches) with buprenorphine sublingual tablets (Temgesic) in patients with osteoarthritis pain. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 40: 266-278.

James, I. G., O'Brien, C. M. & McDonald, C. J. (2010) A randomized, double-blind, double-dummy comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of low-dose transdermal buprenorphine (BuTrans seven-day patches) with buprenorphine sublingual tablets (Temgesic) in patients with osteoarthritis pain. SO: Journal of pain and symptom management, 40: 266-278.

James, I. G. V., O'Brien, C. M. & McDonald, C. J. (2010) A Randomized, Double-Blind, Double-Dummy Comparison of the Efficacy and Tolerability of Low-Dose Transdermal Buprenorphine (BuTrans (R) Seven-Day Patches) With Buprenorphine Sublingual Tablets (Temgesic (R)) in Patients With Osteoarthritis Pain. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 40: 266-278.

Jamison, R. N., Raymond, S. A., Slawsby, E. A., Nedeljkovic, S. S. & Katz, N. P. (1998) Opioid therapy for chronic noncancer back pain. A randomized prospective study. SO: Spine, 23: 2591-2600.

Jamison, R. N., Raymond, S. A., Slawsby, E. A., Nedeljkovic, S. S. & Katz, N. P. (1998) Opioid therapy for chronic noncancer back pain. A randomized prospective study. SO: Spine, 23: 2591-2600.

Janicki, P. K., Erskine, W. A., James, M. F., Janicki, P. K., Erskine, W. A. & James, M. F. (1991) The route of prolonged morphine administration affects the pattern of its metabolites in the urine of chronically treated patients. European Journal of Clinical Chemistry & Clinical Biochemistry, 29: 391-393.

Jansen, J. Z. (2009) The efficacy of formulations of oral morphine in the treatment of breakthrough pain (BTP) in cancer patients. European Journal of Pain, Conference: September.

Jegu, J., Gallini, A., Soler, P., Montastruc, J. L., Lapeyre-Mestre, M., Jegu, J., Gallini, A., Soler, P., Montastruc, J. L. & Lapeyre-Mestre, M. (2011) Slow-

release oral morphine for opioid maintenance treatment: a systematic review. British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 71: 832-843.

Jegu, J., Gallini, A., Soler, P., Montastruc, J. L., Lapeyre-Mestre, M., Jegu, J., Gallini, A., Soler, P., Montastruc, J. L. & Lapeyre-Mestre, M. (2011) Slow-release oral morphine for opioid maintenance treatment: a systematic review. British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 71: 832-843.

Jennings, A.-L. (2002) A systematic review of the use of opioids in the management of dyspnoea. Thorax, 57: 939-944.

Johnson, F., Wagner, G., Sun, S., Stauffer, J., Johnson, F., Wagner, G., Sun, S. & Stauffer, J. (2008) Effect of concomitant ingestion of alcohol on the in vivo pharmacokinetics of KADIAN (morphine sulfate extended-release) capsules. Journal of Pain, 9: 330-336.

Johnson, F. (2010) Food effects on the pharmacokinetics of morphine sulfate and naltrexone hydrochloride extended release capsules. Advances in Therapy, 27: 846-858.

Johnson, F., Setnik, B., Johnson, F. & Setnik, B. (2011) Morphine sulfate and naltrexone hydrochloride extended-release capsules: naltrexone release, pharmacodynamics, and tolerability. Pain Physician, 14: 391-406.

Johnson, F. K., Stark, J. G., Bieberdorf, F. A. & Stauffer, J. (2010) Relative Oral Bioavailability of Morphine and Naltrexone Derived From Crushed Morphine Sulfate and Naltrexone Hydrochloride Extended-Release Capsules Versus Intact Product and Versus Naltrexone Solution: A Single-Dose, Randomized-Sequence, Open-Label, Three-Way Crossover Trial in Healthy Volunteers. Clinical Therapeutics, 32: 1149-1164.

Johnson, F. K. C. (2011) The relative bioavailability of morphine sulfate and naltrexone hydrochloride extended release capsules (EMBEDA) and an extended release morphine sulfate capsule formulation (KADIAN) in healthy adults under fasting conditions. American Journal of Therapeutics, 18: 2-8.

Johnson, F. K. C. (2011) The relative bioavailability of morphine sulfate and naltrexone hydrochloride extended release capsules (EMBEDA) and an extended release morphine sulfate capsule formulation (KADIAN) in healthy adults under fasting conditions. American Journal of Therapeutics, 18: 2-8.

Johnson, M. J., McDonagh, T. A., Harkness, A., McKay, S. E., Dargie, H. J., Johnson, M. J., McDonagh, T. A., Harkness, A., McKay, S. E. & Dargie, H. J. (2002) Morphine for the relief of breathlessness in patients with chronic heart failure--a pilot study. European Journal of Heart Failure, 4: 753-756.

Juarez Pichardo, J. S. K. (2009) Comparison of the efficacy of oxycodone plus lidocaine versus tramadol plus lidocaine in continuous infusion in relieving acute neuropathic pain. Revista de la Sociedad Espanola del Dolor, 16: 307-313.

Kaasa S. (2008) Tolerability and safety of intranasal fentanyl treatment for breakthrough pain in patients with cancer: Four-month follow-up. Annals of Oncology, Conference: Stockholm.

Kaasa S.Marchesini (2008) Tolerability and safety of intranasal fentanyl treatment for breakthrough pain in patients with cancer: Four-month follow-up. Annals of Oncology, Conference: Stockholm.

Kaasa S.Moksnes (2010) Pharmacokinetics of intranasal fentanyl spray in patients with cancer and breakthrough pain. Journal of Opioid Management, 6: 17-26.

Kahner-Grone, S., Agternkamp, C., Freundl, D., Jersch, B., Heller, R., Palissa, H., Kahner-Grone, S., Agternkamp, C., Freundl, D., Jersch, B., Heller, R. & Palissa, H. (2009) [Analgesic efficacy and tolerability of a generic fentanyl patch (TTS). Results of two post-marketing surveillance studies including 850 patients]. [German]. MMW Fortschritte der Medizin, 151 Suppl 3: 142-151.

Kaiko, R. F., Grandy, R. P., Oshlack, B., Pav, J., Horodniak, J., Thomas, G., Ingber, E., Goldenheim, P. D., Kaiko, R. F., Grandy, R. P., Oshlack, B., Pav, J., Horodniak, J., Thomas, G., Ingber, E. & Goldenheim, P. D. (1989) The

United States experience with oral controlled-release morphine (MS Contin tablets). Parts I and II. Review of nine dose titration studies and clinical pharmacology of 15-mg, 30-mg, 60-mg, and 100-mg tablet strengths in normal subjects. Cancer, 63: 2348-2354.

Kaiko, R. F., Grandy, R. P., Oshlack, B., Pav, J., Horodniak, J., Thomas, G., Ingber, E. & Goldenheim, P. D. (1989) The United States experience with oral controlled-release morphine (MS Contin tablets). Parts I and II. Review of nine dose titration studies and clinical pharmacology of 15-mg, 30-mg, 60-mg, and 100-mg tablet strengths in normal subjects. SO: Cancer, 63: 2348-2354.

Kaiko, R. F., Lazarus, H., Cronin, C., Grandy, R., Thomas, G., Goldenheim, P., Kaiko, R. F., Lazarus, H., Cronin, C., Grandy, R., Thomas, G. & Goldenheim, P. (1990) Controlled-release morphine bioavailability (MS Contin tablets) in the presence and absence of food. Hospice Journal - Physical, Psychosocial, & Pastoral Care of the Dying, 6: 17-30.

Kaiko, R. F. (1990) A single-dose study of the effect of food ingestion and timing of dose administration on the pharmacokinetic profile of 30-mg sustained-release morphine sulfate tablets. Current Therapeutic Research - Clinical and Experimental, 47: 869-878.

Kaiko, R. F., Fitzmartin, R. D., Thomas, G. B., Goldenheim, P. D., Kaiko, R. F., Fitzmartin, R. D., Thomas, G. B. & Goldenheim, P. D. (1992) The bioavailability of morphine in controlled-release 30-mg tablets per rectum compared with immediate-release 30-mg rectal suppositories and controlled-release 30-mg oral tablets. Pharmacotherapy, 12: 107-113.

Kaiko, R. F., Grandy, R. P., Reder, R. F., Goldenheim, P. D., Sackler, R. S., Kaiko, R. F., Grandy, R. P., Reder, R. F., Goldenheim, P. D. & Sackler, R. S. (1995) A bioequivalence study of oral controlled-release morphine using naltrexone blockade. Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 35: 499-504.

Kaiko, R. F. & Kaiko, R. F. (1997) The effect of food intake on the pharmacokinetics of sustained-release morphine sulfate capsules. Clinical Therapeutics, 19: 296-303.

Kaiko, R. F. & Kaiko, R. F. (1997) Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of controlled-release opioids. Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica, 41: 166-174.

Kalso E. (1990) Morphine and oxycodone hydrochloride in the management of cancer pain. Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 47: 639-646.

Kalso E. (2004) Opioids in chronic non-cancer pain: Systematic review of efficacy and safety. Pain, 112: 372-380.

Kalso, E., Vainio, A., Mattila, M. J., Rosenberg, P. H., Seppala, T., Kalso, E., Vainio, A., Mattila, M. J., Rosenberg, P. H. & Seppala, T. (1990) Morphine and oxycodone in the management of cancer pain: plasma levels determined by chemical and radioreceptor assays. Pharmacology & Toxicology, 67: 322-328.

Kalso, E., Heiskanen, T., Rantio, M., Rosenberg, P. H. & Vainio, A. (1996) Epidural and subcutaneous morphine in the management of cancer pain - A double-blind crossover study. Journal of Palliative Care, 12: 64.

Kalso, E., Heiskanen, T., Rantio, M., Rosenberg, P. H., Vainio, A., Kalso, E., Heiskanen, T., Rantio, M., Rosenberg, P. H. & Vainio, A. (1996) Epidural and subcutaneous morphine in the management of cancer pain: a double-blind cross-over study. Pain, 67: 443-449.

Kalso, E., Simpson, K. H., Slappendel, R., Dejonckheere, J., Richarz, U., Kalso, E., Simpson, K. H., Slappendel, R., Dejonckheere, J. & Richarz, U. (2007) Predicting long-term response to strong opioids in patients with low back pain: findings from a randomized, controlled trial of transdermal fentanyl and morphine. BMC Medicine, 5: 39.

Kalso, E., Simpson, K. H., Slappendel, R., Dejonckheere, J., Richarz, U., Kalso, E., Simpson, K. H., Slappendel, R., Dejonckheere, J. & Richarz, U. (2007) Predicting long-term response to strong opioids in patients with low back pain: findings from a randomized, controlled trial of transdermal fentanyl and morphine. BMC Medicine, 5: 39.

Kamboj, S. K., Tookman, A., Jones, L., Curran, H. V., Kamboj, S. K., Tookman, A., Jones, L. & Curran, H. V. (2005) The effects of immediate-release morphine on cognitive functioning in patients receiving chronic opioid therapy in palliative care. Pain, 117: 388-395.

Kamboj, S. K., Tookman, A., Jones, L., Curran, H. V., Kamboj, S. K., Tookman, A., Jones, L. & Curran, H. V. (2005) The effects of immediate-release morphine on cognitive functioning in patients receiving chronic opioid therapy in palliative care. Pain, 117: 388-395.

Kaplan, R., Conant, M., Cundiff, D., Maciewicz, R., Ries, K., Slagle, S., Slywka, J., Buckley, B., Kaplan, R., Conant, M., Cundiff, D., Maciewicz, R., Ries, K., Slagle, S., Slywka, J. & Buckley, B. (1996) Sustained-release morphine sulfate in the management of pain associated with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 12: 150-160.

Kaplan, R., Parris, W. C., Citron, M. L., Zhukovsky, D., Reder, R. F., Buckley, B. J., Kaiko, R. F., Kaplan, R., Parris, W. C., Citron, M. L., Zhukovsky, D., Reder, R. F., Buckley, B. J. & Kaiko, R. F. (1998) Comparison of controlled-release and immediate-release oxycodone tablets in patients with cancer pain. Journal of Clinical Oncology, 16: 3230-3237.

Kaplan, R. (2000) A titrated morphine analgesic regimen comparing substance users and non-users with AIDS-related pain. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 19: 265-273.

Karabinis, A. M. (2004) Safety and efficacy of analgesia-based sedation with remifentanil versus standard hypnotic-based regimens in intensive care unit patients with brain injuries: a randomised, controlled trial [ISRCTN50308308]. Critical care (London, England), 8: R268-R280.

Kato, K., Mizaki, T., Yamazaki, S., Nitta, M., Hasegawa, M., Kamiya, Y. & Hosoda, R. (2004) A study of transdermal fentanyl in cancer pain at Aichi-Cancer Center. Yakugaku Zasshi-Journal of the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan, 124: 287-291.

Katz, N., Rauck, R., Ahdieh, H., Ma, T., Gerritsen, v. v.-H., Kerwin, R. & Podolsky, G. (2007) A 12-week, randomized, placebo-controlled trial assessing the safety and efficacy of oxymorphone extended release for opioid-naive patients with chronic low back pain. SO: Current medical research and opinion, 23: 117-128.

Katz, N., Sun, S., Johnson, F. & Stauffer, J. (2010) ALO-01 (morphine sulfate and naltrexone hydrochloride) extended-release capsules in the treatment of chronic pain of osteoarthritis of the hip or knee: pharmacokinetics, efficacy, and safety. SO: The journal of pain : official journal of the American Pain Society, 11: 303-311.

Katz, N., Hale, M., Morris, D. & Stauffer, J. (2010) Morphine sulfate and naltrexone hydrochloride extended release capsules in patients with chronic osteoarthritis pain. SO: Postgraduate medicine, 122: 112-128.

Katz, N., Sun, S., Johnson, F., Stauffer, J., Katz, N., Sun, S., Johnson, F. & Stauffer, J. (2010) ALO-01 (morphine sulfate and naltrexone hydrochloride) extended-release capsules in the treatment of chronic pain of osteoarthritis of the hip or knee: pharmacokinetics, efficacy, and safety. Journal of Pain, 11: 303-311.

Katz, N. H. (2010) Morphine sulfate and naltrexone hydrochloride extended release capsules in patients with chronic osteoarthritis pain. Postgraduate Medicine, 122: 112-128.

Katz, N. P. (2000) MorphiDex() (MS:DM) double-blind, multiple-dose studies in chronic pain patients. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 19: 37-41.

Keita, H. T. (2008) Age-adapted morphine titration produces equivalent analgesia and adverse effects in younger and older patients. European Journal of Anaesthesiology, 25: 352-356.

Kelly, K. G. (2009) Effects of tapentadol extended release on the western ontario and mcmaster universities osteoarthritis index (WOMAC) and pain

intensity in patients with chronic osteoarthritis pain: Results of a randomized, phase 3, active- and placebo-controlled study. Arthritis and Rheumatism, Conference: 2009.

Kerr, R. O. & Tester, W. J. (2000) A patient preference study comparing two extended-release morphine sulfate formulations (once-daily Kadian(TM) versus twice-daily MS Contin(TM)) for cancer pain. SO: Clinical drug investigation, 19: 25-32.

Khojasteh, A., Evans, W., Reynolds, R. D., Thomas, G., Savarese, J. J., Khojasteh, A., Evans, W., Reynolds, R. D., Thomas, G. & Savarese, J. J. (1987) Controlled-release oral morphine sulfate in the treatment of cancer pain with pharmacokinetic correlation. Journal of Clinical Oncology, 5: 956-961.

King, S. J., Reid, C., Forbes, K. & Hanks, G. (2011) A systematic review of oxycodone in the management of cancer pain. Palliative Medicine, 25: 454-470.

Kivitz, A. M. (2006) A 2-week, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-ranging, phase III trial comparing the efficacy of oxymorphone extended release and placebo in adults with pain associated with osteoarthritis of the hip or knee. Clinical Therapeutics, 28: 352-364.

Klepstad, P., Kaasa, S., Skauge, M., Borchgrevink, P. C., Klepstad, P., Kaasa, S., Skauge, M. & Borchgrevink, P. C. (2000) Pain intensity and side effects during titration of morphine to cancer patients using a fixed schedule dose escalation. Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica, 44: 656-664.

Klepstad, P., Borchgrevink, P. C., Kaasa, S., Klepstad, P., Borchgrevink, P. C. & Kaasa, S. (2000) Effects on cancer patients' health-related quality of life after the start of morphine therapy. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 20: 19-26.

Klepstad, P., Kaasa, S., Jystad, A., Hval, B., Borchgrevink, P. C., Klepstad, P., Kaasa, S., Jystad, A., Hval, B. & Borchgrevink, P. C. (2003) Immediate- or

sustained-release morphine for dose finding during start of morphine to cancer patients: a randomized, double-blind trial. Pain, 101: 193-198.

Klepstad, P., Kaasa, S., Jystad, A., Hval, B. & Borchgrevink, P. C. (2003) Immediate- or sustained-release morphine for dose finding during start of morphine to cancer patients: a randomized, double-blind trial. Pain, 101: 193-198.

Klepstad, P., Dale, O., Kaasa, S., Zahlsen, K., Aamo, T., Fayers, P., Borchgrevink, P. C., Klepstad, P., Dale, O., Kaasa, S., Zahlsen, K., Aamo, T., Fayers, P. & Borchgrevink, P. C. (2003) Influences on serum concentrations of morphine, M6G and M3G during routine clinical drug monitoring: a prospective survey in 300 adult cancer patients. Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica, 47: 725-731.

Klepstad, P., Kaasa, S. & Borchgrevink, P. C. (2011) Starting Step III opioids for moderate to severe pain in cancer patients: Dose titration: A systematic review. Palliative Medicine, 25: 424-430.

Klepstad, P. K. (2000) Start of oral morphine to cancer patients: Effective serum morphine concentrations and contribution from morphine-6-glucuronide to the analgesia produced by morphine. European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 55: 713-719.

Klous, M. G., Nuijen, B., van den Brink, W., Van Ree, J. M., Beijnen, J. H., Klous, M. G., Nuijen, B., van den Brink, W., Van Ree, J. M. & Beijnen, J. H. (2004) Pharmaceutical development of an intravenous dosage form of diacetylmorphine hydrochloride. Pda Journal of Pharmaceutical Science & Technology, 58: 287-295.

Koizumi, W., Toma, H., Watanabe, K., Katayama, K., Kawahara, M., Matsui, K., Takiuchi, H., Yoshino, K., Araki, N., Kodama, K., Kimura, H., Kono, I., Hasegawa, H., Hatanaka, K., Hiraga, K., Takeda, F., Koizumi, W., Toma, H., Watanabe, K. i., Katayama, K., Kawahara, M., Matsui, K., Takiuchi, H., Yoshino, K., Araki, N., Kodama, K., Kimura, H., Kono, I., Hasegawa, H., Hatanaka, K., Hiraga, K. & Takeda, F. (2004) Efficacy and tolerability of

cancer pain management with controlled-release oxycodone tablets in opioid-naive cancer pain patients, starting with 5 mg tablets. Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology, 34: 608-614.

Koizumi, W., Toma, H., Watanabe, K., Katayama, K., Kawahara, M., Matsui, K., Takiuchi, H., Yoshino, K., Araki, N., Kodama, K., Kimura, H., Kono, I., Hasegawa, H., Hatanaka, K., Hiraga, K., Takeda, F., Koizumi, W., Toma, H., Watanabe, K. i., Katayama, K., Kawahara, M., Matsui, K., Takiuchi, H., Yoshino, K., Araki, N., Kodama, K., Kimura, H., Kono, I., Hasegawa, H., Hatanaka, K., Hiraga, K. & Takeda, F. (2004) Efficacy and tolerability of cancer pain management with controlled-release oxycodone tablets in opioid-naive cancer pain patients, starting with 5 mg tablets. Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology, 34: 608-614.

Koltzenburg, M., Pokorny, R., Gasser, U. E., Richarz, U., Koltzenburg, M., Pokorny, R., Gasser, U. E. & Richarz, U. (2006) Differential sensitivity of three experimental pain models in detecting the analgesic effects of transdermal fentanyl and buprenorphine. Pain, 126: 165-174.

Komurcu S. (2007) Safety and efficacy of transdermal fentanyl in patients with cancer pain: Phase IV, Turkish oncology group trial. European Journal of Cancer Care, 16: 67-73.

Kongsgaard, U. E. & Poulain, P. (1997) Transdermal fentanyl for pain control in chronic cancer pain. SO: Supportive Care in Cancer, 5 Suppl: 177.

Kongsgaard, U. E. & Poulain, P. (1998) Transdermal fentanyl for pain control in adults with chronic cancer pain. SO: European Journal of Pain, 2: 53-62.

Korkmazsky, M., Ghandehari, J., Sanchez, A., Lin, H. M. & Pappagallo, M. (2011) Feasibility study of rapid opioid rotation and titration. Pain Physician, 14: 71-82.

Korte, W., Morant, R., Korte, W. & Morant, R. (1994) Transdermal fentanyl in uncontrolled cancer pain: titration on a day-to-day basis as a procedure for

safe and effective dose finding--a pilot study in 20 patients. Supportive Care in Cancer, 2: 123-127.

Korte, W., de, S. N. & Morant, R. (1996) Day-to-day titration to initiate transdermal fentanyl in patients with cancer pain: short- and long-term experiences in a prospective study of 39 patients. SO: Journal of pain and symptom management, 11: 139-146.

Kosinski, M. R., Schein, J. R., Vallow, S. M., Ascher, S., Hartle, C., Shikiar, R., Frank, L., Margolis, M. K. & Vorsanger, G. (2005) An observational study of health-related quality of life and pain outcomes in chronic low back pain patients treated with fentanyl transdermal system. Current Medical Research and Opinion, 21: 849-862.

Kress, H. G., Von-der, L. D., Hoerauf, K. H., Nolte, T., Heiskanen, T., Petersen, R., Lundorff, L., Sabatowski, R., Krenn, H., Rosland, J. H., Saedder, E. A. & Jensen, N. H. (2008) A randomized, open, parallel group, multicenter trial to investigate analgesic efficacy and safety of a new transdermal fentanyl patch compared to standard opioid treatment in cancer pain. SO: Journal of pain and symptom management, 36: 268-279.

Kress, H. G., Von der, L. D., Hoerauf, K. H., Nolte, T., Heiskanen, T., Petersen, R., Lundorff, L., Sabatowski, R., Krenn, H., Rosland, J. H., Saedder, E. A., Jensen, N. H., Kress, H. G., Von der Laage, D., Hoerauf, K. H., Nolte, T., Heiskanen, T., Petersen, R., Lundorff, L., Sabatowski, R., Krenn, H., Rosland, J. H., Saedder, E. A. & Jensen, N. H. (2008) A randomized, open, parallel group, multicenter trial to investigate analgesic efficacy and safety of a new transdermal fentanyl patch compared to standard opioid treatment in cancer pain. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 36: 268-279.

Kress, H. G., ska, A., Kaczmarek, Z., Kaasa, S., Colberg, T. & Nolte, T. (2009) Efficacy and tolerability of intranasal fentanyl spray 50 to 200 microg for breakthrough pain in patients with cancer: a phase III, multinational, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover trial with a 10-month, open-label extension treatment period. SO: Clinical therapeutics, 31: 1177-1191.

Kress, H. G., Boss, H., Delvin, T., Lahu, G., Lophaven, S., Marx, M., Skorjanec, S., Wagner, T., Kress, H. G., Boss, H., Delvin, T., Lahu, G., Lophaven, S., Marx, M., Skorjanec, S. & Wagner, T. (2010) Transdermal fentanyl matrix patches Matrifen and Durogesic DTrans are bioequivalent. European Journal of Pharmaceutics & Biopharmaceutics, 75: 225-231.

Kress, H. G. C. (2009) Titration of intranasal fentanyl spray (INFS) for breakthrough pain in cancer patients: Evidence for dose proportionality VS background analgesia. European Journal of Pain, Conference: September.

Kress, H. G. C. (2009) Titration of intranasal fentanyl spray (INFS) for breakthrough pain in cancer patients: Evidence for dose proportionality VS background analgesia. European Journal of Pain, Conference: September.

Kummer, O., Hammann, F., Moser, C., Schaller, O., Drewe, J., Krahenbuhl, S., Kummer, O., Hammann, F., Moser, C., Schaller, O., Drewe, J. & Krahenbuhl, S. (2011) Effect of the inhibition of CYP3A4 or CYP2D6 on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of oxycodone. European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 67: 63-71.

Lacouture, P., Roth, S., Burch, F., Fleischmann, R., Iwan, T. & Kaiko, R. (1996) A double-blind, placebo-controlled, repeated dose, dose-response evaluation of controlled-release (CR) oxycodone in patients with osteoarthritis. Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics, 59: I2.

Landau, C. J., Carr, W. D., Razzetti, A. J., Sessler, N. E., Munera, C. & Ripa, S. R. (2007) Buprenorphine transdermal delivery system in adults with persistent noncancer-related pain syndromes who require opioid therapy: a multicenter, 5-week run-in and randomized, double-blind maintenance-of-analgesia study. SO: Clinical therapeutics, 29: 2179-2193.

Landau, C. J., Carr, W. D., Razzetti, A. J., Sessler, N. E., Munera, C., Ripa, S. R., Landau, C. J., Carr, W. D., Razzetti, A. J., Sessler, N. E., Munera, C. & Ripa, S. R. (2007) Buprenorphine transdermal delivery system in adults with persistent noncancer-related pain syndromes who require opioid therapy: a multicenter, 5-week run-in and randomized, double-blind maintenance-of-

analgesia study.[Erratum appears in Clin Ther. 2009 Mar;31(3):677]. Clinical Therapeutics, 29: 2179-2193.

Landau, C. J. (2009) Buprenorphine Transdermal Delivery System in Adults with Persistent Noncancer-Related Pain Syndromes Who Require Opioid Therapy: A Multicenter, 5-Week Run-in and Randomized, Double-Blind Maintenance-of-Analgesia Study (vol 29, pg 2179, 2007). Clinical Therapeutics, 31: 677.

Langford, R., McKenna, F., Ratcliffe, S., Vojtassak, J., Richarz, U., Langford, R., McKenna, F., Ratcliffe, S., Vojtassak, J. & Richarz, U. (2006) Transdermal fentanyl for improvement of pain and functioning in osteoarthritis: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Arthritis & Rheumatism, 54: 1829-1837.

Larsen, U., Radford, K., Holt, P. R., Teillol, F. M. & Elbaek, K. (1998) Bioavailability of Reliadol (R) and MST continus in the steady state. SO: Journal of Clinical Research, 1: 15-27.

Lasheen, W., Walsh, D., Mahmoud, F., Sarhill, N., Rivera, N., Davis, M., Lagman, R., Legrand, S., Lasheen, W., Walsh, D., Mahmoud, F., Sarhill, N., Rivera, N., Davis, M., Lagman, R. & Legrand, S. (2010) The intravenous to oral relative milligram potency ratio of morphine during chronic dosing in cancer pain. Palliative Medicine, 24: 9-16.

Lauretti, G. R., Oliveira, G. M. & Pereira, N. L. (2003) Comparison of sustained-release morphine with sustained-release oxycodone in advanced cancer patients. British Journal of Cancer, 89: 2027-2030.

Lauretti, G. R., Oliveira, G. M. & Pereira, N. L. (2003) Comparison of sustained-release morphine with sustained-release oxycodone in advanced cancer patients. SO: British journal of cancer, 89: 2027-2030.

Lauretti, G. R., Oliveira, G. M., Pereira, N. L., Lauretti, G. R., Oliveira, G. M. & Pereira, N. L. (2003) Comparison of sustained-release morphine with sustained-release oxycodone in advanced cancer patients. British Journal of Cancer, 89: 2027-2030.

Lazarus, H., Fitzmartin, R. D., Goldenheim, P. D., Lazarus, H., Fitzmartin, R. D. & Goldenheim, P. D. (1990) A multi-investigator clinical evaluation of oral controlled-release morphine (MS Contin tablets) administered to cancer patients. Hospice Journal - Physical, Psychosocial, & Pastoral Care of the Dying, 6: 1-15.

Lazarus, H., Fitzmartin, R. D., Goldenheim, P. D., Lazarus, H., Fitzmartin, R. D. & Goldenheim, P. D. (1990) A multi-investigator clinical evaluation of oral controlled-release morphine (MS Contin tablets) administered to cancer patients. Hospice Journal - Physical, Psychosocial, & Pastoral Care of the Dying, 6: 1-15.

Le, L., X, Pavelka, K., Richarz, U., Le Loet, X., Pavelka, K. & Richarz, U. (2005) Transdermal fentanyl for the treatment of pain caused by osteoarthritis of the knee or hip: an open, multicentre study. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders, 6: 31.

Leary, A. (2009) Relative bioavailability of two formulations of buprenorphine spray compared with sublingual tablets (Temgesic). British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, Conference: 297-298.

LeBon, B., Zeppetella, G. & Higginson, I. J. (2009) Effectiveness of topical administration of opioids in palliative care: a systematic review (Structured abstract). SO: Journal of pain and symptom management, 37: 913-917.

Lee, M., Kern, S. E., Kisicki, J. C., Egan, T. D., Lee, M., Kern, S. E., Kisicki, J. C. & Egan, T. D. (2003) A pharmacokinetic study to compare two simultaneous 400 microg doses with a single 800 microg dose of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 26: 743-747.

Lemmens, H. J., Wada, D. R., Munera, C., Eltahtawy, A., Stanski, D. R., Lemmens, H. J. M., Wada, D. R., Munera, C., Eltahtawy, A. & Stanski, D. R. (2006) Enriched analgesic efficacy studies: an assessment by clinical trial simulation. Contemporary Clinical Trials, 27: 165-173.

Lennernas, B., Hedner, T., Holmberg, M., Bredenberg, S., Nystrom, C. & Lennernas, H. (2005) Pharmacokinetics and tolerability of different doses of fentanyl following sublingual administration of a rapidly dissolving tablet to cancer patients: a new approach to treatment of incident pain. British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 59: 249-253.

Lennernas, B., Hedner, T., Holmberg, M., Bredenberg, S., Nystrom, C., Lennernas, H., Lennernas, B., Hedner, T., Holmberg, M., Bredenberg, S., Nystrom, C. & Lennernas, H. (2005) Pharmacokinetics and tolerability of different doses of fentanyl following sublingual administration of a rapidly dissolving tablet to cancer patients: a new approach to treatment of incident pain. British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 59: 249-253.

Lennernas, B., Frank-Lissbrant, I., Lennernas, H., Kalkner, K. M., Derrick, R., Howell, J., Lennernas, B., Frank-Lissbrant, I., Lennernas, H., Kalkner, K. M., Derrick, R. & Howell, J. (2010) Sublingual administration of fentanyl to cancer patients is an effective treatment for breakthrough pain: results from a randomized phase II study. Palliative Medicine, 24: 286-293.

Lennernäs, B., Frank, L., I, Lennernäs, H., Kälkner, K. M., Derrick, R. & Howell, J. (2010) Sublingual administration of fentanyl to cancer patients is an effective treatment for breakthrough pain: results from a randomized phase II study. SO: Palliative medicine, 24: 286-293.

Leslie, S. T., Rhodes, A., Black, F. M., Leslie, S. T., Rhodes, A. & Black, F. M. (1980) Controlled release morphine sulphate tablets--a study in normal volunteers. British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 9: 531-534.

Levine, A. M. & Burdick, R. K. (2005) Controlled-release oxycodone. Journal of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, 13: 1-4.

Levine, J. D. & Gordon, N. C. (1984) Influence of the method of drug administration on analgesic response. SO: NATURE, 312: 755-756.

Libretto, S. E. (2002) Use of transdermal fentanyl in patients with continuous non-malignant pain - A case report series. Clinical Drug Investigation, 22: 473-483.

Liguori, S., Gottardi, M., Micheletto, G., Bruno, L., Liguori, S., Gottardi, M., Micheletto, G. & Bruno, L. (2010) Pharmacological approach to chronic visceral pain. Focus on oxycodone controlled release: an open multicentric study. European Review for Medical & Pharmacological Sciences, 14: 185-190.

Likar, R., Griessinger, N., Sadjak, A., Sittl, R., Likar, R., Griessinger, N., Sadjak, A. & Sittl, R. (2003) [Transdermal buprenorphine for treatment of chronic tumor and non-tumor pain]. [German]. Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift, 153: 317-322.

Likar, R., Kayser, H., Sittl, R., Likar, R., Kayser, H. & Sittl, R. (2006) Long-term management of chronic pain with transdermal buprenorphine: a multicenter, open-label, follow-up study in patients from three short-term clinical trials. Clinical Therapeutics, 28: 943-952.

Likar, R., Lorenz, V., Korak-Leiter, M., Kager, I., Sittl, R., Likar, R., Lorenz, V., Korak-Leiter, M., Kager, I. & Sittl, R. (2007) Transdermal buprenorphine patches applied in a 4-day regimen versus a 3-day regimen: a single-site, Phase III, randomized, open-label, crossover comparison. Clinical Therapeutics, 29: 1591-1606.

Likar, R., Lorenz, V., Korak-Leiter, M., Kager, I., Sittl, R., Likar, R., Lorenz, V., Korak-Leiter, M., Kager, I. & Sittl, R. (2007) Transdermal buprenorphine patches applied in a 4-day regimen versus a 3-day regimen: a single-site, Phase III, randomized, open-label, crossover comparison. Clinical Therapeutics, 29: 1591-1606.

Likar, R., Lorenz, V., Korak-Leiter, M., Kager, I., Sittl, R., Likar, R., Lorenz, V., Korak-Leiter, M., Kager, I. & Sittl, R. (2007) Transdermal buprenorphine patches applied in a 4-day regimen versus a 3-day regimen: a single-site,

Phase III, randomized, open-label, crossover comparison. Clinical Therapeutics, 29: 1591-1606.

Likar, R., Vadlau, E. M., Breschan, C., Kager, I., Korak-Leiter, M. & Ziervogel, G. (2008) Comparable analgesic efficacy of transdermal buprenorphine in patients over and under 65 years of age. Clinical Journal of Pain, 24: 536-543.

Ling, W., Huber, A., Chariuvastra, A. C. & Klett, J. (2000) Buprenorphine: liquid vs table formulation. SO: NIDA Research Monograph, 180: 161.

Lintzeris, N., Bammer, G., Rushworth, L., Jolley, D. J. & Whelan, G. (2003) Buprenorphine dosing regime for inpatient heroin withdrawal: a symptom-triggered dose titration study. SO: Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 70: 287-294.

Ljuca, D. & Husic, S. (2010) Treatment of Severe Cancer Pain by Transdermal Fentanyl. Bosnian Journal of Basic Medical Sciences, 10: 158-164.

Ljuca, D. & Husic, S. (2010) The effects of oral morphine in "titration phase" of carcinoma pain treatment. Healthmed, 4: 434-440.

Lo, P. C., Roscetti, A., Muriess, D., Mammucari, M., Lo Presti, C., Roscetti, A., Muriess, D. & Mammucari, M. (2010) Time to pain relief after immediate-release morphine in episodic pain: the TIME study. Clinical Drug Investigation, 30 Suppl 2: 49-55.

Lorvidhaya, V., Sr. (2004) Evaluation of safety and efficacy of transdermal therapeutic system-fentanyl in adult patients with gynecological cancer-related pain. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand, 87: 319-325.

Loughlin, J. E., Cole, J. A., Dodd, S. L., Schein, J. R., Thornhill, J. C. & Walker, A. M. (2002) Comparison of resource utilization by patients treated with transdermal fentanyl and long-acting oral opioids for nonmalignant pain. Pain Medicine, 3: 47-55.

Lugo, G. G., Esquivel, V., Gutierrez, H. & Hernandez, R. A. (2005) Total intravenous anesthesia with propofol and fentanyl: a comparison of target-controlled versus manual controlled infusion systems. SO: Revista Mexicana de Anestesiologia, 28: 20-26.

Lundorff, L., Peuckmann, V. & Sjogren, P. (2008) Pain management of opioid-treated cancer patients in hospital settings in Denmark. Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica, 52: 137-142.

Lvovschi, V., Aubrun, F., Bonnet, P., Bouchara, A., Bendahou, M., Humbert, B., Hausfater, P. & Riou, B. (2008) Intravenous morphine titration to treat severe pain in the ED. American Journal of Emergency Medicine, 26: 676-682.

Lynch, P. M., Butler, J., Huerta, D., Tsals, I., Davidson, D. & Hamm, S. (2000) A pharmacokinetic and tolerability evaluation of two continuous subcutaneous infusion systems compared to an oral controlled-release morphine. SO: Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 19: 348-356.

Lynch, P. M., Butler, J., Huerta, D., Tsals, I., Davidson, D. & Hamm, S. (2000) A pharmacokinetic and tolerability evaluation of two continuous subcutaneous infusion systems compared to an oral controlled-release morphine. SO: Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 19: 348-356.

Lyseng-Williamson, K. A. & Lyseng-Williamson, K. A. (2011) Fentanyl pectin nasal spray: in breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant adults with cancer. CNS Drugs, 25: 511-522.

Lyseng-Williamson, K. A. (2011) Fentanyl pectin nasal spray: In breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant adults with cancer. CNS Drugs, 25: 511-522.

Ma, K., Jiang, W., Zhou, Q. & Du, D. P. (2008) The efficacy of oxycodone for management of acute pain episodes in chronic neck pain patients. International Journal of Clinical Practice, 62: 241-247.

Ma, K., Jiang, W., Zhou, Q., Du, D. P., Ma, K., Jiang, W., Zhou, Q. & Du, D. P. (2008) The efficacy of oxycodone for management of acute pain episodes in

chronic neck pain patients. International Journal of Clinical Practice, 62: 241-247.

Maccarrone, C. (1994) Single dose pharmacokinetics of Kapanol a new oral sustained-release morphine formulation. Drug Investigation, 7: 262-274.

MacDonald, S., Dudgeon, D. J., Bruera, E., Gagnon, B., Watanabe, S., Allan, S., Warr, D., Savage, C. & Pate, J. (2002) A phase III double-blind equivalence study of two different formulations of slow-release morphine followed by a randomization between dextromethorphan or placebo plus Statex SR for chronic cancer pain relief in terminally ill patients [abstract]. SO: Proceedings of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 21 (Pt 1): 381a, Abstract.

Maddocks, I., Somogyi, A., Abbott, F., Hayball, P., Parker, D., Maddocks, I., Somogyi, A., Abbott, F., Hayball, P. & Parker, D. (1996) Attenuation of morphine-induced delirium in palliative care by substitution with infusion of oxycodone. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 12: 182-189.

Maier, C., Hildebrandt, J., Klinger, R., Henrich-Eberl, C., Lindena, G., MONTAS Study Group., Maier, C., Hildebrandt, J., Klinger, R., Henrich-Eberl, C., Lindena, G. & MONTAS Study Group. (2002) Morphine responsiveness, efficacy and tolerability in patients with chronic non-tumor associated pain - results of a double-blind placebo-controlled trial (MONTAS). Pain, 97: 223-233.

Maier, C., Hildebrandt, J., Klinger, R., Henrich, E. C., Lindena, G. & -MONTAS-Study-Group (2002) Morphine responsiveness, efficacy and tolerability in patients with chronic non-tumor associated pain - results of a double-blind placebo-controlled trial (MONTAS). SO: Pain, 97: 223-233.

Malinoff, H. L., Barkin, R. L., Wilson, G., Malinoff, H. L., Barkin, R. L. & Wilson, G. (2005) Sublingual buprenorphine is effective in the treatment of chronic pain syndrome. American Journal of Therapeutics, 12: 379-384.

Manara, A. R., Shelly, M. P., Quinn, K. G., Park, G. R., Manara, A. R., Shelly, M. P., Quinn, K. G. & Park, G. R. (1989) Pharmacokinetics of morphine following administration by the buccal route. British Journal of Anaesthesia, 62: 498-502.

Manara, A. R., Shelly, M. P., Quinn, K. G., Park, G. R., Manara, A. R., Shelly, M. P., Quinn, K. G. & Park, G. R. (1989) Pharmacokinetics of morphine following administration by the buccal route. British Journal of Anaesthesia, 62: 498-502.

Manco, L., Messina, J. & Portenoy, R. (2006) A randomized, placebo-controlled study of fentanyl effervescent buccal tablets for breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant patients with cancer. Oncology Nursing Forum, 33: 215.

Mandema, J. W., Kaiko, R. F., Oshlack, B., Reder, R. F., Stanski, D. R., Mandema, J. W., Kaiko, R. F., Oshlack, B., Reder, R. F. & Stanski, D. R. (1996) Characterization and validation of a pharmacokinetic model for controlled-release oxycodone. British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 42: 747-756.

Marcus, D. A., Glick, R. M., Marcus, D. A. & Glick, R. M. (2004) Sustained-release oxycodone dosing survey of chronic pain patients. Clinical Journal of Pain, 20: 363-366.

Marier, J. F., Lor, M., Potvin, D., Dimarco, M., Morelli, G. & Saedder, E. A. (2006) Pharmacokinetics, tolerability, and performance of a novel matrix transdermal delivery system of fentanyl relative to the commercially available reservoir formulation in healthy subjects. SO: Journal of clinical pharmacology, 46: 642-653.

Marier, J. F., Lor, M., Potvin, D., Dimarco, M., Morelli, G., Saedder, E. A., Marier, J. F., Lor, M., Potvin, D., Dimarco, M., Morelli, G. & Saedder, E. A. (2006) Pharmacokinetics, tolerability, and performance of a novel matrix transdermal delivery system of fentanyl relative to the commercially available reservoir formulation in healthy subjects. Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 46: 642-653.

Marier, J. F., Lor, M., Morin, J., Roux, L., Di, M. M., Morelli, G., Saedder, E. A., Marier, J. F., Lor, M., Morin, J., Roux, L., Di Marco, M., Morelli, G. & Saedder, E. A. (2007) Comparative bioequivalence study between a novel matrix transdermal delivery system of fentanyl and a commercially available reservoir formulation. British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 63: 121-124.

Marier, J. F., Lor, M., Morin, J., Roux, L., Di, M. M., Morelli, G., Saedder, E. A., Marier, J. F., Lor, M., Morin, J., Roux, L., Di Marco, M., Morelli, G. & Saedder, E. A. (2007) Comparative bioequivalence study between a novel matrix transdermal delivery system of fentanyl and a commercially available reservoir formulation. British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 63: 121-124.

Markenson, J. A., Croft, J., Zhang, P. G. & Richards, P. (2005) Treatment of persistent pain associated with osteoarthritis with controlled-release oxycodone tablets in a randomized controlled clinical trial. Clinical Journal of Pain, 21: 524-535.

Markenson, J. A., Croft, J., Zhang, P. G., Richards, P., Markenson, J. A., Croft, J., Zhang, P. G. & Richards, P. (2005) Treatment of persistent pain associated with osteoarthritis with controlled-release oxycodone tablets in a randomized controlled clinical trial. Clinical Journal of Pain, 21: 524-535.

Marshall, D. A., Strauss, M. E., Pericak, D., Buitendyk, M., Codding, C., Torrance, G. W., Marshall, D. A., Strauss, M. E., Pericak, D., Buitendyk, M., Codding, C. & Torrance, G. W. (2006) Economic evaluation of controlled-release oxycodone vs oxycodone-acetaminophen for osteoarthritis pain of the hip or knee. American Journal of Managed Care, 12: 205-214.

Maves, T. J., Barcellos, W. A., Maves, T. J. & Barcellos, W. A. (1992) Management of cancer pain with transdermal fentanyl: phase IV trial, University of Iowa. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 7: S58-S62.

Mayyas, F., Fayers, P., Kaasa, S. & Dale, O. (2010) A systematic review of oxymorphone in the management of chronic pain (Structured abstract). Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 39: 296-308.

Mazzocato, C., Buclin, T. & Rapin, C. H. (1999) The effects of morphine on dyspnea and ventilatory function in elderly patients with advanced cancer: a randomized double-blind controlled trial. SO: Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO, 10: 1511-1514.

McAleer, S. D., Mills, R. J., Polack, T., Hussain, T., Rolan, P. E., Gibbs, A. D., Mullins, F. G. P. & Hussein, Z. (2003) Pharmacokinetics of high-dose buprenorphine following single administration of sublingual tablet formulations in opioid naive healthy male volunteers under a naltrexone block. SO: Drug & Alcohol Dependence, 72: 75-83.

McCaffery, M. F. (2000) Nurses' personal opinions about patients' pain and their effect on recorded assessments and titration of opioid doses. Pain Management Nursing, 1: 79-87.

McIlwain, H. A. (2005) Safety, tolerability, and effectiveness of oxymorphone extended release for moderate to severe osteoarthritis pain: A one-year study. American Journal of Therapeutics, 12: 106-112.

McKenna, F., Richarz, U. & Langford, R. (2005) Effects of transdermal fentanyl on functioning in patients with knee and hip osteoarthritis: Results from a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases, 64: 526-527.

McNamara, P. & McNamara, P. (2002) Opioid switching from morphine to transdermal fentanyl for toxicity reduction in palliative care. Palliative Medicine, 16: 425-434.

McQuinn, R. L., Kvam, D. C., Maser, M. J., Miller, A. L. & Oliver, S. (1995) Sustained oral mucosal delivery in human volunteers of buprenorphine from a thin non-eroding mucoadhesive polymeric disk. SO: Journal of Controlled Release., 34: 243-250.

McShane, A. J. & Blunnie, W. P. (1985) Respiratory and analgesic effects of sustained release oral morphine [abstract]. SO: Ir-J-Med-Sci, 154: 324.

Menahem S. (2010) Continuous subcutaneous delivery of medications for home care palliative patients-using an infusion set or a pump? Supportive Care in Cancer, 18: 1165-1170.

Menefee, L. A., Frank, E. D., Crerand, C., Jalali, S., Park, J., Sanschagrin, K. & Besser, M. (2004) The effects of transdermal fentanyl on driving, cognitive performance, and balance in patients with chronic nonmalignant pain conditions. Pain Medicine, 5: 42-49.

Mercadante S.Ferrera (2011) The use of fentanyl buccal tablets as breakthrough medication in patients receiving chronic methadone therapy: An open label preliminary study. Supportive Care in Cancer, 19: 435-438.

Mercadante S.Gebbia (2009) Tools for Identifying Cancer Pain of Predominantly Neuropathic Origin and Opioid Responsiveness in Cancer Patients. Journal of Pain, 10: 594-600.

Mercadante S.Popper (2009) Efficacy and patient preference for intranasal fentanyl spray (INFS) versus oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC) for breakthrough cancer pain - An open-label crossover trial. European Journal of Cancer, Supplement, Conference: 254.

Mercadante S.Popper (2009) Efficacy and patient preference for intranasal fentanyl spray (INFS) versus oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC) for breakthrough cancer pain - An open-label crossover trial. European Journal of Cancer, Supplement, Conference: 254.

Mercadante S.Radbruch (2009) Efficacy of intranasal fentanyl spray (INFS) versus oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC) for breakthrough cancer pain: Open-label crossover trial. European Journal of Pain, Conference: September.

Mercadante S.Radbruch (2009) Efficacy of intranasal fentanyl spray (INFS) versus oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC) for breakthrough cancer pain: Open-label crossover trial. European Journal of Pain, Conference: September.

Mercadante S.Radbruch (2009) Ease of use and preference for intranasal fentanyl spray (INFS) versus oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC) for breakthrough cancer pain. European Journal of Pain, Conference: September.

Mercadante S.Radbruch (2009) Ease of use and preference for intranasal fentanyl spray (INFS) versus oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC) for breakthrough cancer pain. European Journal of Pain, Conference: September.

Mercadante S.Villari (2004) Safety and effectiveness of intravenous morphine for episodic (breakthrough) pain using a fixed ratio with the oral daily morphine dose. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 27: 352-359.

Mercadante S.Villari (2007) Transmucosal fentanyl vs intravenous morphine in doses proportional to basal opioid regimen for episodic-breakthrough pain. British Journal of Cancer, 96: 1828-1833.

Mercadante, S., Casuccio, A., Agnello, A., Serretta, R., Calderone, L. & Barresi, L. (1998) Morphine versus methadone in the pain treatment of advanced-cancer patients followed up at home. SO: Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 16: 3656-3661.

Mercadante, S., Casuccio, A., Agnello, A., Barresi, L., Mercadante, S., Casuccio, A., Agnello, A. & Barresi, L. (1999) Methadone response in advanced cancer patients with pain followed at home. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 18: 188-192.

Mercadante, S. & Portenoy, R. K. (2001) Opioid poorly-responsive cancer pain. Part 3. Clinical strategies lo improve opioid responsiveness. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 21: 338-354.

Mercadante, S., Porzio, G., Ferrera, P., Fulfaro, F., Aielli, F., Ficorella, C., Verna, L., Tirelli, W., Villari, P., Arcuri, E., Mercadante, S., Porzio, G., Ferrera, P., Fulfaro, F., Aielli, F., Ficorella, C., Verna, L., Tirelli, W., Villari, P. & Arcuri, E. (2006) Low morphine doses in opioid-naive cancer patients with pain. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 31: 242-247.

Mercadante, S. & Bruera, E. (2006) Opioid switching: A systematic and critical review. Cancer Treatment Reviews, 32: 304-315.

Mercadante, S., Villari, P., Ferrera, P., Porzio, G., Aielli, F., Verna, L., Casuccio, A., Mercadante, S., Villari, P., Ferrera, P., Porzio, G., Aielli, F., Verna, L. & Casuccio, A. (2006) Safety and effectiveness of intravenous morphine for episodic breakthrough pain in patients receiving transdermal buprenorphine. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 32: 175-179.

Mercadante, S., Villari, P., Ferrera, P., Casuccio, A., Mercadante, S., Villari, P., Ferrera, P. & Casuccio, A. (2006) Opioid-induced or pain relief-reduced symptoms in advanced cancer patients? European Journal of Pain: Ejp, 10: 153-159.

Mercadante, S. (2007) Opioid titration in cancer pain: a critical review. European Journal of Pain, 11: 823-830.

Mercadante, S., Porzio, G., Fulfaro, F., Aielli, F., Verna, L., Ficorella, C., Casuccio, A., Riina, S., Intravaia, G. & Mangione, S. (2007) Switching from Transdermal Drugs: An Observational "N of 1" Study of Fentanyl and Buprenorphine. SO: Journal of pain and symptom management, 34: 532-538.

Mercadante, S., Villari, P., Ferrera, P., Casuccio, A., Mangione, S. & Intravaia, G. (2007) Transmucosal fentanyl vs intravenous morphine in doses proportional to basal opioid regimen for episodic-breakthrough pain. SO: British journal of cancer, 96: 1828-1833.

Mercadante, S., Porzio, G., Ferrera, P., Fulfaro, F., Aielli, F., Verna, L., Villari, P., Ficorella, C., Gebbia, V., Riina, S., Casuccio, A. & Mangione, S. (2008) Sustained-release oral morphine versus transdermal fentanyl and oral methadone in cancer pain management. SO: European journal of pain (London, England), 12: 1040-1046.

Mercadante, S., Porzio, G., Ferrera, P., Fulfaro, F., Aielli, F., Verna, L., Villari, P., Ficorella, C., Gebbia, V., Riina, S., Casuccio, A., Mangione, S., Mercadante, S., Porzio, G., Ferrera, P., Fulfaro, F., Aielli, F., Verna, L., Villari,

P., Ficorella, C., Gebbia, V., Riina, S., Casuccio, A. & Mangione, S. (2008) Sustained-release oral morphine versus transdermal fentanyl and oral methadone in cancer pain management. European Journal of Pain: Ejp, 12: 1040-1046.

Mercadante, S., Intravaia, G., Villari, P., Ferrera, P., Riina, S., Mangione, S., Mercadante, S., Intravaia, G., Villari, P., Ferrera, P., Riina, S. & Mangione, S. (2008) Intravenous morphine for breakthrough (episodic-) pain in an acute palliative care unit: a confirmatory study. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 35: 307-313.

Mercadante, S., Porzio, G., Ferrera, P., Fulfaro, F., Aielli, F., Verna, L., Villari, P., Ficorella, C., Gebbia, V., Riina, S., Casuccio, A., Mangione, S., Mercadante, S., Porzio, G., Ferrera, P., Fulfaro, F., Aielli, F., Verna, L., Villari, P., Ficorella, C., Gebbia, V., Riina, S., Casuccio, A. & Mangione, S. (2008) Sustained-release oral morphine versus transdermal fentanyl and oral methadone in cancer pain management. European Journal of Pain: Ejp, 12: 1040-1046.

Mercadante, S., Porzio, G., Ferrera, P., Fulfaro, F., Alelli, F., Verna, L., Villari, P., Ficorella, C., Gebbia, V., Riina, S., Casuccio, A. & Mangione, S. (2008) Sustained-release oral morphine versus transdermal fentanyl and oral methadone in cancer pain management. European Journal of Pain, 12: 1040-1046.

Mercadante, S., Radbruch, L., Davies, A., Poulain, P., Sitte, T., Perkins, P., Colberg, T. & Camba, M. A. (2009) A comparison of intranasal fentanyl spray with oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate for the treatment of breakthrough cancer pain: an open-label, randomised, crossover trial. SO: Current medical research and opinion, 25: 2805-2815.

Mercadante, S., Radbruch, L., Davies, A., Poulain, P., Sitte, T., Perkins, P., Colberg, T., Camba, M. A., Mercadante, S., Radbruch, L., Davies, A., Poulain, P., Sitte, T., Perkins, P., Colberg, T. & Camba, M. A. (2009) A comparison of intranasal fentanyl spray with oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate for the

treatment of breakthrough cancer pain: an open-label, randomised, crossover trial. Current Medical Research & Opinion, 25: 2805-2815.

Mercadante, S., Porzio, G., Ferrera, P., Aielli, F., Verna, L., Tirelli, W., Villari, P. & Casuccio, A. (2009) Low Doses of Transdermal Buprenorphine in Opioid-Naive Patients With Cancer Pain: A 4-Week, Nonrandomized, Open-Label, Uncontrolled Observational Study. Clinical Therapeutics, 31: 2134-2138.

Mercadante, S., Porzio, G., Ferrera, P., Aielli, F., Verna, L., Tirelli, W., Villari, P. & Casuccio, A. (2009) Low Doses of Transdermal Buprenorphine in Opioid-Naive Patients With Cancer Pain: A 4-Week, Nonrandomized, Open-Label, Uncontrolled Observational Study. Clinical Therapeutics, 31: 2134-2138.

Mercadante, S., Villari, P., Ferrera, P., Mangione, S. & Casuccio, A. (2010) The Use of Opioids for Breakthrough Pain in Acute Palliative Care Unit by Using Doses Proportional to Opioid Basal Regimen. Clinical Journal of Pain, 26: 306-309.

Mercadante, S., Tirelli, W., David, F., Arcara, C., Fulfaro, F., Casuccio, A. & Gebbia, V. (2010) Morphine versus oxycodone in pancreatic cancer pain: a randomized controlled study. SO: The Clinical journal of pain, 26: 794-797.

Mercadante, S., Porzio, G., Ferrera, P., Aielli, F., Adile, C., Ficorella, C., Mercadante, S., Porzio, G., Ferrera, P., Aielli, F., Adile, C. & Ficorella, C. (2010) Low doses of transdermal fentanyl in opioid-naive patients with cancer pain. Current Medical Research & Opinion, 26: 2765-2768.

Mercadante, S., Tirelli, W., David, F., Arcara, C., Fulfaro, F., Casuccio, A., Gebbia, V., Mercadante, S., Tirelli, W., David, F., Arcara, C., Fulfaro, F., Casuccio, A. & Gebbia, V. (2010) Morphine versus oxycodone in pancreatic cancer pain: a randomized controlled study. Clinical Journal of Pain, 26: 794-797.

Mercadante, S., Porzio, G., Ferrera, P., Aielli, F., Adile, C., Ficorella, C., Mercadante, S., Porzio, G., Ferrera, P., Aielli, F., Adile, C. & Ficorella, C.

(2010) Low doses of transdermal fentanyl in opioid-naive patients with cancer pain. Current Medical Research & Opinion, 26: 2765-2768.

Mercadante, S., Villari, P., Ferrera, P., Mangione, S., Casuccio, A., Mercadante, S., Villari, P., Ferrera, P., Mangione, S. & Casuccio, A. (2010) The use of opioids for breakthrough pain in acute palliative care unit by using doses proportional to opioid basal regimen. Clinical Journal of Pain, 26: 306-309.

Messina, J. D. (2008) Fentanyl buccal tablet. Drugs of Today, 44: 41-54.

Mignault, G. G., Latreille, J., Viguie, F., Richer, P., Lemire, F., Harsanyi, Z., Stewart, J. H., Mignault, G. G., Latreille, J., Viguie, F., Richer, P., Lemire, F., Harsanyi, Z. & Stewart, J. H. (1995) Control of cancer-related pain with MS Contin: a comparison between 12-hourly and 8-hourly administration. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 10: 416-422.

Mikkelsen, L. P., Butler, J., Huerta, D., Tsals, I., Davidson, D., Hamm, S., Mikkelsen Lynch, P., Butler, J., Huerta, D., Tsals, I., Davidson, D. & Hamm, S. (2000) A pharmacokinetic and tolerability evaluation of two continuous subcutaneous infusion systems compared to an oral controlled-release morphine. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 19: 348-356.

Miller, M. G., McCarthy, N., O'Boyle, C. A., Kearney, M., Miller, M. G., McCarthy, N., O'Boyle, C. A. & Kearney, M. (1999) Continuous subcutaneous infusion of morphine vs. hydromorphone: a controlled trial. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 18: 9-16.

Miller, M. G., McCarty, N., O'Boyle, C. A. & Kearney, M. (1999) Continuous subcutaneous infusion of morphine vs. hydromorphone: A controlled trial. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 18: 9-16.

Miner, J. R., Moore, J., Gray, R. O., Skinner, L., Biros, M. H., Miner, J. R., Moore, J., Gray, R. O., Skinner, L. & Biros, M. H. (2008) Oral versus intravenous opioid dosing for the initial treatment of acute musculoskeletal

pain in the emergency department. Academic Emergency Medicine, 15: 1234-1240.

Miyazaki, T., Hanaoka, K., Namiki, A., Ogawa, S., Kitajima, T., Hosokawa, T., Ishida, T., Nogami, S., Mashimo, S., Miyazaki, T., Hanaoka, K., Namiki, A., Ogawa, S., Kitajima, T., Hosokawa, T., Ishida, T., Nogami, S. & Mashimo, S. (2008) Efficacy, safety and pharmacokinetic study of a novel fentanyl-containing matrix transdermal patch system in Japanese patients with cancer pain. Clinical Drug Investigation, 28: 313-325.

Miyazaki, T., Hanaoka, K., Namiki, A., Ogawa, S., Kitajima, T., Hosokawa, T., Ishida, T., Nogami, S., Mashimo, S., Miyazaki, T., Hanaoka, K., Namiki, A., Ogawa, S., Kitajima, T., Hosokawa, T., Ishida, T., Nogami, S. & Mashimo, S. (2008) Efficacy, safety and pharmacokinetic study of a novel fentanyl-containing matrix transdermal patch system in Japanese patients with cancer pain. Clinical Drug Investigation, 28: 313-325.

Miyazaki, T. (2010) [A phase II clinical study of once-a-day fentanyl citrate patch in patients with cancer pain--switching from once-every-three-days fentanyl patch to once-a-day fentanyl citrate patch]. Gan to Kagaku Ryoho [Cancer & Chemotherapy], 37: 1747-1752.

Moolenaar, F., Meijler, W. J., Frijlink, H. W., Visser, J., Proost, J. H., Moolenaar, F., Meijler, W. J., Frijlink, H. W., Visser, J. & Proost, J. H. (2000) Clinical efficacy, safety and pharmacokinetics of a newly developed controlled release morphine sulphate suppository in patients with cancer pain. European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 56: 219-223.

Moore, K. T., Adams, H. D., Natarajan, J., Ariyawansa, J., Richards, H. M., Moore, K. T., Adams, H. D., Natarajan, J., Ariyawansa, J. & Richards, H. M. (2011) Bioequivalence and safety of a novel fentanyl transdermal matrix system compared with a transdermal reservoir system. Journal of Opioid Management, 7: 99-107.

Moore, R. A., McQuay, H. J., Bullingham, R. E. S. & et, a. (1985) Systemic availability of oral slow-release morphine in man. SO: ANN CLIN BIOCHEM, 22: 226-231.

Moore, R. A. M. (1985) Systemic availability of oral slow-release morphine in man. Annals of Clinical Biochemistry, 22: 226-231.

Morales, M. E., Lara, V. G., Calpena, A. C., Domenech, J. & Ruiz, M. A. (2004) Comparative study of morphine diffusion from sustained release polymeric suspensions. Journal of Controlled Release, 95: 75-81.

Morita, T., Takigawa, C., Onishi, H., Tajima, T., Tani, K., Matsubara, T., Miyoshi, I., Ikenaga, M., Akechi, T., Uchitomi, Y., Japan Pain, R. P. M. a. P.-O. P. S. G., Morita, T., Takigawa, C., Onishi, H., Tajima, T., Tani, K., Matsubara, T., Miyoshi, I., Ikenaga, M., Akechi, T., Uchitomi, Y. & Japan Pain, R. P. M. a. P.-O. P. S. G. (2005) Opioid rotation from morphine to fentanyl in delirious cancer patients: an open-label trial. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 30: 96-103.

Morita, T., Takigawa, C., Onishi, H., Tajima, T., Tani, K., Matsubara, T., Miyoshi, I., Ikenaga, M., Akechi, T. & Uchitomi, Y. (2005) Opioid rotation from morphine to fentanyl in delirious cancer patients: An open-label trial. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 30: 96-103.

Moryl, N., Santiago-Palma, J., Kornick, C., Derby, S., Fischberg, D., Payne, R., Manfredi, P. L., Moryl, N., Santiago-Palma, J., Kornick, C., Derby, S., Fischberg, D., Payne, R. & Manfredi, P. L. (2002) Pitfalls of opioid rotation: substituting another opioid for methadone in patients with cancer pain. Pain, 96: 325-328.

Motamed, C., Merle, J. C., Yakhou, L., Combes, X., Vodinh, J., Kouyoumoudjian, C. & Duvaldestin, P. (2006) Postoperative pain scores and analgesic requirements after thyroid surgery: Comparison of three intraoperative opioid regimens. SO: International Journal of Medical Sciences, 3: 11-13.

Moulin, D. & Moulin, D. (1 A.D.) Subcutaneous infusions for cancer pain. Nursing Times, 87: 53-24.

Moulin, D. E., Iezzi, A., Amireh, R., Sharpe, W. K., Boyd, D., Merskey, H., Moulin, D. E., Iezzi, A., Amireh, R., Sharpe, W. K., Boyd, D. & Merskey, H. (1996) Randomised trial of oral morphine for chronic non-cancer pain. Lancet, 347: 143-147.

Moulin, D. E., Iezzi, A., Amireh, R., Sharpe, W. K., Boyd, D. & Merskey, H. (1996) Randomised trial of oral morphine for chronic non-cancer pain. SO: Lancet, 347: 143-147.

Moulin, D. E., Clark, A. J., Gilron, I., Ware, M. A., Watson, C. P. N., Sessle, B. J., Coderre, T., Morley-Forster, P. K., Stinson, J., Boulanger, A., Peng, P., Finley, G. A., Taenzer, P., Squire, P., Dion, D., Cholkan, A., Gilani, A., Gordon, A., Henry, J., Jovey, R., Lynch, M., Mailis-Gagnon, A., Panju, A., Rollman, G. B. & Velly, A. (2007) Pharmacological management of chronic neuropathic pain - Consensus statement and guidelines from the Canadian Pain Society. Pain Research & Management, 12: 13-21.

Moulin, D. E., I (1996) Randomised trial of oral morphine for chronic non-cancer pain. Lancet, 347: 143-147.

Mucci-LoRusso, P., Berman, B. S., Silberstein, P. T., Citron, M. L., Bressler, L., Weinstein, S. M., Kaiko, R. F., Buckley, B. J., Reder, R. F., Mucci-LoRusso, P., Berman, B. S., Silberstein, P. T., Citron, M. L., Bressler, L., Weinstein, S. M., Kaiko, R. F., Buckley, B. J. & Reder, R. F. (1998) Controlled-release oxycodone compared with controlled-release morphine in the treatment of cancer pain: a randomized, double-blind, parallel-group study. European Journal of Pain: Ejp, 2: 239-249.

Mucci LoRusso, P., Berman, B. S., Silberstein, P. T., Citron, M. L., Bressler, L., Weinstein, S. M., Kaiko, R. F., Buckley, B. J. & Reder, R. F. (1998) Controlled-release oxycodone compared with controlled-release morphine in the treatment of cancer pain: A randomized, double-blind, parallel-group study. European-Journal-of-Pain, 2/3: 239-249.

Mucci, L. P., Berman, B. S., Silberstein, P. T., Citron, M. L., Bressler, L., Weinstein, S. M., Kaiko, R. F., Buckley, B. J. & Reder, R. F. (1998) Controlled-release oxycodone compared with controlled-release morphine in the treatment of cancer pain: A randomized, double-blind, parallel-group study. SO: European-Journal-of-Pain, 2/3: 239-249.

Muijsers, R. B. R. (2001) Transdermal fentanyl: An updated review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in chronic cancer pain control. Drugs, 61: 2289-2307.

Munera, C., Drehobl, M., Sessler, N. E., Landau, C., Munera, C., Drehobl, M., Sessler, N. E. & Landau, C. (2010) A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blinded, parallel-group, 5-week study of buprenorphine transdermal system in adults with osteoarthritis. Journal of Opioid Management, 6: 193-202.

Munera, C., Drehobl, M., Sessler, N. E. & Landau, C. (2010) A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blinded, parallel-group, 5-week study of buprenorphine transdermal system in adults with osteoarthritis. SO: Journal of opioid management, 6: 193-202.

Muriel Villoria, C., Failde, I., Mico, J. A., Neira, M. & Sanchez-Magro, I. (2005) Effectiveness and tolerability of the buprenorphine transdermal system in patients with moderate to severe chronic pain: A multicenter, open-label, uncontrolled, prospective, observational clinical study. Clinical Therapeutics, 27: 451-462.

Muriel Villoria, C., Perez-Castejon Garrote, J. M., Sanchez, M., I, Neira, A. M., Muriel Villoria, C., Perez-Castejon Garrote, J. M., Sanchez Magro, I. & Neira Alvarez, M. (2007) [Effectiveness and safety of transdermal buprenorphine for chronic pain treatment in the elderly: a prospective observational study]. [Spanish]. Medicina Clinica, 128: 204-210.

Muriel Villoria, C. (2008) Evaluation of transdermal buprenorphine for the treatment of chronic pain in cancer patients. Revista de la Sociedad Espanola del Dolor, 15: -July.

Mystakidou, K., Befon, S., Tsilika, E., Dardoufas, K., Georgaki, S., Vlahos, L., Mystakidou, K., Befon, S., Tsilika, E., Dardoufas, K., Georgaki, S. & Vlahos, L. (2002) Use of TTS fentanyl as a single opioid for cancer pain relief: a safety and efficacy clinical trial in patients naive to mild or strong opioids. Oncology, 62: 9-16.

Mystakidou, K., Parpa, E., Tsilika, E., Katsouda, E., Kouloulias, V., Kouvaris, J., Georgaki, S., Vlahos, L., Mystakidou, K., Parpa, E., Tsilika, E., Katsouda, E., Kouloulias, V., Kouvaris, J., Georgaki, S. & Vlahos, L. (2004) Pain management of cancer patients with transdermal fentanyl: a study of 1828 step I, II, & III transfers.[Erratum appears in J Pain. 2004 Nov;5(9):528]. Journal of Pain, 5: 119-132.

Mystakidou, K., Tsilika, E., Parpa, E., Papageorgiou, C., Georgaki, S., Vlahos, L., Mystakidou, K., Tsilika, E., Parpa, E., Papageorgiou, C., Georgaki, S. & Vlahos, L. (2004) Investigating the effects of TTS-fentanyl for cancer pain on the psychological status of patients naive to strong opioids: an open label study. Cancer Nursing, 27: 127-133.

Nalamachu, S., Hassman, D., Wallace, M. S., Dumble, S., Derrick, R. & Howell, J. (2011) Long-term effectiveness and tolerability of sublingual fentanyl orally disintegrating tablet for the treatment of breakthrough cancer pain. Current Medical Research and Opinion, 27: 519-530.

Nalamachu, S., Hassman, D., Wallace, M. S., Dumble, S., Derrick, R., Howell, J., Nalamachu, S., Hassman, D., Wallace, M. S., Dumble, S., Derrick, R. & Howell, J. (2011) Long-term effectiveness and tolerability of sublingual fentanyl orally disintegrating tablet for the treatment of breakthrough cancer pain. Current Medical Research & Opinion, 27: 519-530.

Nalamachu, S. R., Narayana, A., Janka, L., Nalamachu, S. R., Narayana, A. & Janka, L. (2011) Long-term dosing, safety, and tolerability of fentanyl buccal tablet in the management of noncancer-related breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant patients. Current Medical Research & Opinion, 27: 751-760.

Nalamachu, S. R. N. (2011) Long-term dosing, safety, and tolerability of fentanyl buccal tablet in the management of noncancer-related breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant patients. Current Medical Research and Opinion, 27: 751-760.

Naliboff, B. D., Wu, S. M., Schieffer, B., Bolus, R., Pham, Q., Baria, A., Aragaki, D., Van, V. W., Davis, F., Shekelle, P., Naliboff, B. D., Wu, S. M., Schieffer, B., Bolus, R., Pham, Q., Baria, A., Aragaki, D., Van Vort, W., Davis, F. & Shekelle, P. (2011) A randomized trial of 2 prescription strategies for opioid treatment of chronic nonmalignant pain. Journal of Pain, 12: 288-296.

Narabayashi, M., Saijo, Y., Takenoshita, S., Chida, M., Shimoyama, N., Miura, T., Tani, K., Nishimura, K., Onozawa, Y., Hosokawa, T., Kamoto, T., Tsushima, T., Advisory Committee for Oxycodone Study., Narabayashi, M., Saijo, Y., Takenoshita, S., Chida, M., Shimoyama, N., Miura, T., Tani, K., Nishimura, K., Onozawa, Y., Hosokawa, T., Kamoto, T., Tsushima, T. & Advisory Committee for Oxycodone Study. (2008) Opioid rotation from oral morphine to oral oxycodone in cancer patients with intolerable adverse effects: an open-label trial. Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology, 38: 296-304.

Narabayashi, M., Saijo, Y., Takenoshita, S., Chida, M., Shimoyama, N., Miura, T., Tani, K., Nishimura, K., Onozawa, Y., Hosokawa, T., Kamoto, T., Tsushima, T., Advisory Committee for Oxycodone Study., Narabayashi, M., Saijo, Y., Takenoshita, S., Chida, M., Shimoyama, N., Miura, T., Tani, K., Nishimura, K., Onozawa, Y., Hosokawa, T., Kamoto, T., Tsushima, T. & Advisory Committee for Oxycodone Study. (2008) Opioid rotation from oral morphine to oral oxycodone in cancer patients with intolerable adverse effects: an open-label trial. Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology, 38: 296-304.

Nath, R. P., Upton, R. A., Everhart, E. T., Cheung, P., Shwonek, P., Jones, R. T., Mendelson, J. E., Nath, R. P., Upton, R. A., Everhart, E. T., Cheung, P., Shwonek, P., Jones, R. T. & Mendelson, J. E. (1999) Buprenorphine

pharmacokinetics: relative bioavailability of sublingual tablet and liquid formulations. Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 39: 619-623.

Neighbors, D. M., Bell, T. J., Wilson, J., Dodd, S. L., Neighbors, D. M., Bell, T. J., Wilson, J. & Dodd, S. L. (2001) Economic evaluation of the fentanyl transdermal system for the treatment of chronic moderate to severe pain. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 21: 129-143.

Nelson, K. A., Glare, P. A., Walsh, D., Groh, E. S., Nelson, K. A., Glare, P. A., Walsh, D. & Groh, E. S. (1997) A prospective, within-patient, crossover study of continuous intravenous and subcutaneous morphine for chronic cancer pain. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 13: 262-267.

Nicholson, A. B. (2004) Methadone for cancer pain. Cochrane database of systematic reviews (Online), CD003971.

Nicholson, B., Ross, E., Sasaki, J., Weil, A., Nicholson, B., Ross, E., Sasaki, J. & Weil, A. (2006) Randomized trial comparing polymer-coated extended-release morphine sulfate to controlled-release oxycodone HCl in moderate to severe nonmalignant pain. Current Medical Research & Opinion, 22: 1503-1514.

Nicholson, B., Ross, E., Weil, A., Sasaki, J., Sacks, G., Nicholson, B., Ross, E., Weil, A., Sasaki, J. & Sacks, G. (2006) Treatment of chronic moderate-to-severe non-malignant pain with polymer-coated extended-release morphine sulfate capsules. Current Medical Research & Opinion, 22: 539-550.

Nicholson, B., Ross, E., Sasaki, J. & Weil, A. (2006) Randomized trial comparing polymer-coated extended-release morphine sulfate to controlled-release oxycodone HCl in moderate to severe nonmalignant pain. Current Medical Research and Opinion, 22: 1503-1514.

Nicholson, B., Ross, E., Sasaki, J. & Weil, A. (2007) Comment and Reply on: Randomized trial comparing polymer-coated extended-release morphine sulfate to controlled-release oxycodone HCl in moderate to severe

nonmalignant pain - Reply. Current Medical Research and Opinion, 23: 1054-1056.

Nicholson, B. & Nicholson, B. (2008) Morphine sulfate extended-release capsules for the treatment of chronic, moderate-to-severe pain. Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy, 9: 1585-1594.

Nie, J., X (2008) Comparison of analgesic effect of morphine alone and combination of morphine with dextromethmorphan. Tumor, 28: 528-531.

Niemann, T. (2000) Opioid treatment of painful chronic pancreatitis: Transdermal fentanyl versus sustained-release morphine. International Journal of Pancreatology, 27: 235-240.

Niemann, T., Madsen, L. G., Larsen, S. & Thorsgaard, N. (2000) Opioid treatment of painful chronic pancreatitis: Transdermal fentanyl versus sustained-release morphine. SO: International Journal of Pancreatology, 27: 235-240.

Nik Hisamuddin, N. A. R. (2008) Comparison of acute pain relief, after intravenous morphine administration, among different ethnic groups who presented with acute abdominal pain in the Emergency Department. Journal of Emergency Medicine, Trauma and Acute Care, 8: 73-77.

Noble, M., Tregear, S. J., Treadwell, J. R. & Schoelles, K. (2008) Long-term opioid therapy for chronic noncancer pain: A systematic review and meta-analysis of efficacy and safety. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 35: 214-228.

Noble, M., Treadwell, J. R., Tregear, S. J., Coates, V. H., Wiffen, P. J., Akafomo, C. & Schoelles, K. M. (2010) Long-term opioid management for chronic noncancer pain. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews.

Nolte, T. & Nolte, T. (2009) [Fentanyl patch in the treatment of severe chronic pain]. [German]. MMW Fortschritte der Medizin, 151: 45.

Nolte, T. M. (2008) Efficacy of intranasal fentanyl for breakthrough pain in patients with cancer: Results of a phase III trial. Annals of Oncology, Conference: Stockholm.

Nolte, T. M. (2008) Efficacy of intranasal fentanyl for breakthrough pain in patients with cancer: Results of a phase III trial. Annals of Oncology, Conference: Stockholm.

Nomura, M., Kamata, M., Kojima, H. & Sawada, S. (2009) Short-term versus standard-term conversion from intravenous to transdermal fentanyl in chronic cancer pain: randomized study. Ejc Supplements, 7: 187-188.

Nomura, M., Kamata, M., Kojima, H., Hayashi, K., Kozai, M., Sawada, S., Nomura, M., Kamata, M., Kojima, H., Hayashi, K., Kozai, M. & Sawada, S. (2011) Six- versus 12-h conversion method from intravenous to transdermal fentanyl in chronic cancer pain: a randomized study. Supportive Care in Cancer, 19: 691-695.

Nuesch, E., Rutjes, A. W., Husni, E., Welch, V. & Juni, P. (2009) Oral or transdermal opioids for osteoarthritis of the knee or hip (Brief record). Sao Paulo Medical Journal.Revista Paulista de Medicina, 127: 388.

Nugent, M., Davis, C., Brooks, D., Ahmedzai, S. H., Nugent, M., Davis, C., Brooks, D. & Ahmedzai, S. H. (2001) Long-term observations of patients receiving transdermal fentanyl after a randomized trial. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 21: 385-391.

O'Brien, T., Mortimer, P. G., McDonald, C. J., Miller, A. J., O'Brien, T., Mortimer, P. G., McDonald, C. J. & Miller, A. J. (1997) A randomized crossover study comparing the efficacy and tolerability of a novel once-daily morphine preparation (MXL capsules) with MST Continus tablets in cancer patients with severe pain. Palliative Medicine, 11: 475-482.

O'Brien, T., Mortimer, P. G., McDonald, C. J. & Miller, A. J. (1997) A randomized crossover study comparing the efficacy and tolerability of a novel once-daily morphine preparation (MXL (R) capsules) with MST Continus (R)

tablets in cancer patients with severe pain. SO: Palliative medicine, 11: 475-482.

O'Connor, A. B. Z. (2010) Intravenous opioid dosing and outcomes in emergency patients: A prospective cohort analysis. American Journal of Emergency Medicine, 28: 1041-1050.

Oertel, W., Ross, J. S., Eggert, K. & Adler, G. (2007) Rationale for transdermal drug administration in Alzheimer disease. Neurology, 69: S4-S9.

Ogawa S. (2009) Buprenorphine transdermal system in patients with chronic non-cancer pain: The first randomized-withdrawal studies with opioid in Japan. European Journal of Pain, Conference: September.

Ogawa, H., Hiraga, K. & Takeda, F. (1998) Pharmacokinetics of PF-402, sustained-release morphine capsule, in cancer patients with pain. SO: Japanese Journal of Anesthesiology, 47: 817-823.

Olarte, J. M. N. (2008) Oxycodone and the challenge of neuropathic cancer pain: A review. Oncology, 74: 83-90.

Olesen, A. E., Upton, R., Foster, D. J., Staahl, C., Christrup, L. L., Arendt-Nielsen, L., Drewes, A. M., Olesen, A. E., Upton, R., Foster, D. J. R., Staahl, C., Christrup, L. L., Arendt-Nielsen, L. & Drewes, A. M. (2010) A pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study of oral oxycodone in a human experimental pain model of hyperalgesia. Clinical Pharmacokinetics, 49: 817-827.

Olsson, B., Wagner, Z. G., Mansson, P. & Ragnarsson, G. (1995) A gamma scintigraphic study of the absorption of morphine from controlled-release tablets. SO: International Journal of Pharmaceutics, 119: 223-229.

Ong, E. C. (2008) Controlled-release oxycodone in the treatment of neuropathic pain of nonmalignant and malignant causes. Oncology, 74: 72-75.

Otis, J. & Rothman, M. (2006) A Phase III study to assess the clinical utility of low-dose fentanyl transdermal system in patients with chronic nonmalignant pain. Current Medical Research and Opinion, 22: 1493-1501.

Otis, J. (2006) A Phase III study to assess the clinical utility of low-dose fentanyl transdermal system in patients with chronic non-malignant pain. Current Medical Research and Opinion, 22: 1493-1501.

Ouerghi S.Fnaeich (2011) The effect of adding intrathecal magnesium sulphate to morphine-fentanyl spinal analgesia after thoracic surgery. A prospective, double-blind, placebo-controlled research study. Annales Francaises d'Anesthesie et de Reanimation, 30: 25-30.

Oxberry, S. G. T. (2010) Opioids for dyspnoea in chronic heart failure. Palliative Medicine, Conference: S131.

Ozturk, T., Karadibak, K., Catal, D., Cakan, A., Tugsavul, F., Cirak, K., Ozturk, T., Karadibak, K., Catal, D., Cakan, A., Tugsavul, F. & Cirak, K. (2008) [Comparison of TD-fentanyl with sustained-release morphine in the pain treatment of patients with lung cancer]. [Turkish]. Agri Dergisi, 20: 20-25.

Ozturk, T., Karadibak, K., Catal, D., Cakan, A., Tugsavul, F., Cirak, K., Ozturk, T., Karadibak, K., Catal, D., Cakan, A., Tugsavul, F. & Cirak, K. (2008) [Comparison of TD-fentanyl with sustained-release morphine in the pain treatment of patients with lung cancer]. [Turkish]. Agri Dergisi, 20: 20-25.

Pace, M. C., Passavanti, M. B., Grella, E., Mazzariello, L., Maisto, M., Barbarisi, M., Baccari, E., Sansone, P., Aurilio, C., Pace, M. C., Passavanti, M. B., Grella, E., Mazzariello, L., Maisto, M., Barbarisi, M., Baccari, E., Sansone, P. & Aurilio, C. (2007) Buprenorphine in long-term control of chronic pain in cancer patients. Frontiers in Bioscience, 12: 1291-1299.

Pace, M. C., Passavanti, M. B., Grella, E., Mazzariello, L., Maisto, M., Barbarisi, M., Baccari, E., Sansone, P., Aurilio, C., Pace, M. C., Passavanti, M. B., Grella, E., Mazzariello, L., Maisto, M., Barbarisi, M., Baccari, E.,

Sansone, P. & Aurilio, C. (2007) Buprenorphine in long-term control of chronic pain in cancer patients. Frontiers in Bioscience, 12: 1291-1299.

Paessens, B. (2007) Initiation of transdermal opioid therapy in cancer patients with moderate or severe malignant pain - Treatment patterns and costs in a German university hospital. Krankenhauspharmazie, 28: 47-53.

Paice, J. A., Von Roenn, J. H., Hudgins, J. C., Luong, L., Krejcie, T. C., Avram, M. J., Paice, J. A., Von Roenn, J. H., Hudgins, J. C., Luong, L., Krejcie, T. C. & Avram, M. J. (2008) Morphine bioavailability from a topical gel formulation in volunteers. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 35: 314-320.

Paix, A., Coleman, A., Lees, J., Grigson, J., Brooksbank, M., Thorne, D. & Ashby, M. (1995) Subcutaneous Fentanyl and Sufentanil Infusion Substitution for Morphine Intolerance in Cancer Pain Management. Pain, 63: 263-269.

Palangio, M., Northfelt, D. W., Portenoy, R. K., Brookoff, D., Doyle, R. T., Jr., Dornseif, B. E., Damask, M. C., Palangio, M., Northfelt, D. W., Portenoy, R. K., Brookoff, D., Doyle, R. T. J., Dornseif, B. E. & Damask, M. C. (2002) Dose conversion and titration with a novel, once-daily, OROS osmotic technology, extended-release hydromorphone formulation in the treatment of chronic malignant or nonmalignant pain. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 23: 355-368.

Pan, H., Zhang, Z., Zhang, Y., Xu, N., Lu, L., Dou, C., Guo, Y., Wu, S., Yue, J., Wu, D., Dai, Y., Pan, H., Zhang, Z., Zhang, Y., Xu, N., Lu, L., Dou, C., Guo, Y., Wu, S., Yue, J., Wu, D. & Dai, Y. (2007) Efficacy and tolerability of oxycodone hydrochloride controlled-release tablets in moderate to severe cancer pain. Clinical Drug Investigation, 27: 259-267.

Pan, H. Z. (2007) Efficacy and tolerability of oxycodone hydrochloride controlled-release tablets in moderate to severe cancer pain. Clinical Drug Investigation, 27: 259-267.

Panjabi, S. S., Panjabi, R. S., Shepherd, M. D., Lawson, K. A., Johnsrud, M., Barner, J., Panjabi, S. S., Panjabi, R. S., Shepherd, M. D., Lawson, K. A., Johnsrud, M. & Barner, J. (2008) Extended-release, once-daily morphine (Avinza) for the treatment of chronic nonmalignant pain: effect on pain, depressive symptoms, and cognition. Pain Medicine, 9: 985-993.

Paqueron, X. (2002) Is morphine-induced sedation synonymous with analgesia during intravenous morphine titration? British Journal of Anaesthesia, 89: 697-701.

Park, G. R., Weir, D., Park, G. R. & Weir, D. (1984) A comparison of the effect of oral controlled release morphine and intramuscular morphine on gastric emptying. Anaesthesia, 39: 645-648.

Park, J. H. K. (2011) Evaluation of efficacy and safety of fentanyl transdermal patch (DurogesicD-TRANS) in chronic pain. Acta Neurochirurgica, 153: 181-190.

Pasero, C. & McCaffery, M. (2004) Controlled-release oxycodone. American Journal of Nursing, 104: 30-32.

Patt, R. B. & Ellison, N. M. (1998) Breakthrough pain in cancer patients: Characteristics, prevalence, and treatment. Oncology-New York, 12: 1035-1046.

Paudel, K. S. M. (2010) Challenges and opportunities in dermal/transdermal delivery. Therapeutic Delivery, 1: 109-131.

Pavelka, K., Le, L., X, Bjorneboe, O., Herrero-Beaumont, G., Richarz, U., Pavelka, K., Le Loet, X., Bjorneboe, O., Herrero-Beaumont, G. & Richarz, U. (2004) Benefits of transdermal fentanyl in patients with rheumatoid arthritis or with osteoarthritis of the knee or hip: an open-label study to assess pain control. Current Medical Research & Opinion, 20: 1967-1977.

Pavis, H., Wilcock, A., Edgecombe, J., Carr, D., Manderson, C., Church, A., Fisher, A., Pavis, H., Wilcock, A., Edgecombe, J., Carr, D., Manderson, C., Church, A. & Fisher, A. (2002) Pilot study of nasal morphine-chitosan for the

relief of breakthrough pain in patients with cancer. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 24: 598-602.

Payne, R., Mathias, S. D., Pasta, D. J., Wanke, L. A., Williams, R., Mahmoud, R., Payne, R., Mathias, S. D., Pasta, D. J., Wanke, L. A., Williams, R. & Mahmoud, R. (1998) Quality of life and cancer pain: satisfaction and side effects with transdermal fentanyl versus oral morphine. Journal of Clinical Oncology, 16: 1588-1593.

Payne, R., Coluzzi, P., Hart, L., Simmonds, M., Lyss, A., Rauck, R., Berris, R., Busch, M. A., Nordbrook, E., Loseth, D. B., Portenoy, R. K., Payne, R., Coluzzi, P., Hart, L., Simmonds, M., Lyss, A., Rauck, R., Berris, R., Busch, M. A., Nordbrook, E., Loseth, D. B. & Portenoy, R. K. (2001) Long-term safety of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate for breakthrough cancer pain. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 22: 575-583.

Payne, R. C. (2001) Long-term safety of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate for breakthrough. Cancer pain. Douleurs, 2: 268-276.

Peat, S., Sweet, P., Miah, Y., Barklamb, M., Larsen, U., Peat, S., Sweet, P., Miah, Y., Barklamb, M. & Larsen, U. (1999) Assessment of analgesia in human chronic pain. Randomized double-blind crossover study of once daily repro-dose morphine versus MST continus. European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 55: 577-581.

Peniston, J. H. & Gould, E. (2009) Oxymorphone extended release for the treatment of chronic low back pain: a retrospective pooled analysis of enriched-enrollment clinical trial data stratified according to age, sex, and prior opioid use. SO: Clinical therapeutics, 31: 347-359.

Peniston, J. H., Xiang, Q. & Gould, E. M. (2010) Factors affecting acceptability of titrated oxymorphone extended release in chronic low back pain - an individual patient analysis. Current Medical Research and Opinion, 26: 1861-1871.

Penson, R. T., Joel, S. P., Roberts, M., Gloyne, A., Beckwith, S., Slevin, M. L., Penson, R. T., Joel, S. P., Roberts, M., Gloyne, A., Beckwith, S. & Slevin, M. L. (2002) The bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of subcutaneous, nebulized and oral morphine-6-glucuronide. British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 53: 347-354.

Penza, P., Campanella, A., Martini, A., Melli, G., Lombardi, R., Camozzi, F., Devigili, G., Lauria, G., Penza, P., Campanella, A., Martini, A., Melli, G., Lombardi, R., Camozzi, F., Devigili, G. & Lauria, G. (2008) Short- and intermediate-term efficacy of buprenorphine TDS in chronic painful neuropathies. Journal of the Peripheral Nervous System, 13: 283-288.

Penza, P., Campanella, A., Martini, A., Melli, G., Lombardi, R., Camozzi, F., Devigili, G., Lauria, G., Penza, P., Campanella, A., Martini, A., Melli, G., Lombardi, R., Camozzi, F., Devigili, G. & Lauria, G. (2008) Short- and intermediate-term efficacy of buprenorphine TDS in chronic painful neuropathies. Journal of the Peripheral Nervous System, 13: 283-288.

Pergolizzi, J., Boger, R. H., Budd, K., Dahan, A., Erdine, S., Hans, G., Kress, H. G., Langford, R., Likar, R., Raffa, R. B. & Sacerdote, P. (2008) Opioids and the management of chronic severe pain in the elderly: consensus statement of an International Expert Panel with focus on the six clinically most often used World Health Organization Step III opioids (buprenorphine, fentanyl, hydromorphone, methadone, morphine, oxycodone). Pain Practice, 8: 287-313.

Pergolizzi, J. V., Mercadante, S., Echaburu, A. V., Van den Eynden, B., Fragoso, R. M. D., Mordarski, S., Lybaert, W., Beniak, J., Oronska, A. & Slama, O. (2009) The role of transdermal buprenorphine in the treatment of cancer pain: an expert panel consensus. Current Medical Research and Opinion, 25: 1517-1528.

Persoli-Gudelj, M. & Persoli-Gudelj, M. (1936) [Treatment of pain with opioid analgesics and the role of TTS-fentanyl (Durogesic)]. [Croatian]. Reumatizam, 48: 29-33.

Pico, L., Hernot, S., Nègre, I., Samii, K. & Fletcher, D. (2000) Peroperative titration of morphine improves immediate postoperative analgesia after total hip arthroplasty. SO: Canadian journal of anaesthesia = Journal canadien d'anesthésie, 47: 309-314.

Pillitteri, L. C. (1996) Comparison of a patient controlled analgesia system with continuous infusion for administration of parenteral diamorphine for mucositis [abstract]. SO: Bone-Marrow-Transplant, 17 Suppl 1: S169.

Pillitteri, L. C. (1998) Comparison of patient controlled analgesia with continuous diamorphine infusion for mucositis [abstract]. SO: Bone-Marrow-Transplant, 21 Suppl 1: S264.

Plancarte-Sanchez, R. (1997) Transdermic system of fentanyl in the treatment of cancer pain. Revista del Instituto Nacional de Cancerologia, 43: 123-129.

Podolsky, G. A. (2009) Randomized clinical trial of the safety and efficacy of oxymorphone extended release for degenerative disc disease in opioid-naive patients. Journal of Pain, Conference: S48.

Poole, P. J., Veale, A. G., Black, P. N., Poole, P. J., Veale, A. G. & Black, P. N. (1998) The effect of sustained-release morphine on breathlessness and quality of life in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. American Journal of Respiratory & Critical Care Medicine, 157: 1877-1880.

Poole, P. J., Veale, A. G. & Black, P. N. (1998) The effect of sustained-release morphine on breathlessness and quality of life in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine, 157: 1877-1880.

Portenoy, R. K., Maldonado, M., Fitzmartin, R., Kaiko, R. & Kanner, R. (1988) Controlled-release morphine sulphate: analgesic efficacy and side effects of a 100mg tablet. SO: Journal of pain and symptom management, 3: S.

Portenoy, R. K., Maldonado, M., Fitzmartin, R., Kaiko, R. F., Kanner, R., Portenoy, R. K., Maldonado, M., Fitzmartin, R., Kaiko, R. F. & Kanner, R.

(1989) Oral controlled-release morphine sulfate. Analgesic efficacy and side effects of a 100-mg tablet in cancer pain patients. Cancer, 63: 2284-2288.

Portenoy, R. K., Maldonado, M., Fitzmartin, R., Kaiko, R. F., Kanner, R., Portenoy, R. K., Maldonado, M., Fitzmartin, R., Kaiko, R. F. & Kanner, R. (1989) Oral controlled-release morphine sulfate. Analgesic efficacy and side effects of a 100-mg tablet in cancer pain patients. Cancer, 63: 2284-2288.

Portenoy, R. K., Maldonado, M., Fitzmartin, R., Kaiko, R. F., Kanner, R., Portenoy, R. K., Maldonado, M., Fitzmartin, R., Kaiko, R. F. & Kanner, R. (1989) Oral controlled-release morphine sulfate. Analgesic efficacy and side effects of a 100-mg tablet in cancer pain patients. Cancer, 63: 2284-2288.

Portenoy, R. K., Payne, R., Coluzzi, P., Raschko, J. W., Lyss, A., Busch, M. A., Frigerio, V., Ingham, J., Loseth, D. B., Nordbrock, E. & Rhiner, M. (1999) Oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC) for the treatment of breakthrough pain in cancer patients: a controlled dose titration study. SO: Pain, 79: 303-312.

Portenoy, R. K., Payne, R., Coluzzi, P., Raschko, J. W., Lyss, A., Busch, M. A., Frigerio, V., Ingham, J., Loseth, D. B., Nordbrock, E. & Rhiner, M. (1999) Oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC) for the treatment of breakthrough pain in cancer patients: a controlled dose titration study. SO: Pain, 79: 303-312.

Portenoy, R. K., Lapin, J., Shaiova, L. A., Manco, L. S., Shasha, D., Hu, K. & Harrison, L. B. (2002) Tolerability and effects of two formulations of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC; ACTIQ) in patients with oral mucositis [abstract]. SO: Proceedings of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 21.

Portenoy, R. K., Sciberras, A., Eliot, L., Loewen, G., Butler, J., Devane, J., Portenoy, R. K., Sciberras, A., Eliot, L., Loewen, G., Butler, J. & Devane, J. (2002) Steady-state pharmacokinetic comparison of a new, extended-release, once-daily morphine formulation, Avinza, and a twice-daily controlled-release morphine formulation in patients with chronic moderate-to-severe pain. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 23: 292-300.

Portenoy, R. K., Taylor, D., Messina, J. & Tremmel, L. (2006) A randomized, placebo-controlled study of fentanyl buccal tablet for breakthrough pain in opioid-treated patients with cancer. SO: The Clinical journal of pain, 22: 805-811.

Portenoy, R. K., Taylor, D., Messina, J. & Tremmel, L. (2006) A randomized, placebo-controlled study of fentanyl buccal tablet for breakthrough pain in opioid-treated patients with cancer. SO: The Clinical journal of pain, 22: 805-811.

Portenoy, R. K., Farrar, J. T., Backonja, M. M., Cleeland, C. S., Yang, K., Friedman, M., Colucci, S. V., Richards, P., Portenoy, R. K., Farrar, J. T., Backonja, M. M., Cleeland, C. S., Yang, K., Friedman, M., Colucci, S. V. & Richards, P. (2007) Long-term use of controlled-release oxycodone for noncancer pain: results of a 3-year registry study. Clinical Journal of Pain, 23: 287-299.

Portenoy, R. K., Messina, J., Xie, F. & Peppin, J. (2007) Fentanyl buccal tablet (FBT) for relief of breakthrough pain in opioid-treated patients with chronic low back pain: a randomized, placebo-controlled study. SO: Current medical research and opinion, 23: 223-233.

Portenoy, R. K. B. (2010) A multicenter, placebo-controlled, double-blind, multiple-crossover study of Fentanyl Pectin Nasal Spray (FPNS) in the treatment of breakthrough cancer pain. Pain, 151: 617-624.

Portenoy, R. K. R. (2010) Long-term safety, tolerability, and consistency of effect of fentanyl pectin nasal spray for breakthrough cancer pain in opioid-tolerant patients. Journal of Opioid Management, 6: 319-328.

Potter, M. B. (2006) Opioids for management of breakthrough pain in cancer patients. American Family Physician, 74: 1855-1857.

Poulain, P., Denier, W., Douma, J., Hoerauf, K., Samija, M., Sopata, M., Wolfram, G., Poulain, P., Denier, W., Douma, J., Hoerauf, K., Samija, M., Sopata, M. & Wolfram, G. (2008) Efficacy and safety of transdermal

buprenorphine: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial in 289 patients with severe cancer pain. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 36: 117-125.

Preechagoon, D., Sumyai, V., Chulavatnatol, S., Kulvanich, P., Tessiri, T., Tontisirin, K., Pongjanyakul, T., Uchaipichat, V., Aumpon, S., Wongvipaporn, C., Preechagoon, D., Sumyai, V., Chulavatnatol, S., Kulvanich, P., Tessiri, T., Tontisirin, K., Pongjanyakul, T., Uchaipichat, V., Aumpon, S. & Wongvipaporn, C. (2010) Formulation development of morphine sulfate sustained-release tablets and its bioequivalence study in healthy Thai volunteers. AAPS PharmSciTech, 11: 1449-1455.

Przeklasa-Muszynska, A. D. (2011) Transdermal buprenorphine for the treatment of moderate to severe chronic pain: Results from a large multicenter, non-interventional post-marketing study in Poland. Current Medical Research and Opinion, 27: 1109-1117.

Radbruch, L., Loick, G., Schulzeck, S., Beyer, A., Lynch, J., Stemmler, M., Lindena, G., Lehmann, K. A., Radbruch, L., Loick, G., Schulzeck, S., Beyer, A., Lynch, J., Stemmler, M., Lindena, G. & Lehmann, K. A. (1999) Intravenous titration with morphine for severe cancer pain: report of 28 cases. Clinical Journal of Pain, 15: 173-178.

Radbruch, L., Trottenberg, P., Elsner, F., Kaasa, S. & Caraceni, A. (2011) Systematic review of the role of alternative application routes for opioid treatment for moderate to severe cancer pain: An EPCRC opioid guidelines project. Palliative Medicine, 25: 578-596.

Radbruch, L. L. (1999) Intravenous titration with morphine for severe cancer pain: Report of 28 cases. Clinical Journal of Pain, 15: 173-178.

Rauck, R., Farrar, J., Homesley, H. & Busch, M. (1997) Multicenter, double-blind, randomized comparison of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC) vs. placebo in cancer patients with breakthrough pain. Anesthesiology, 87: A748.

Rauck, R., Ma, T., Kerwin, R. & Ahdieh, H. (2008) Titration with oxymorphone extended release to achieve effective long-term pain relief and improve

tolerability in opioid-naive patients with moderate to severe pain. Pain Medicin, 9: 777-785.

Rauck, R. (2009) Efficacy and tolerability of sublingual fentanyl in opioid-tolerant cancer patients with breakthrough pain: Interim findings from two long-term, phase III multi-centre studies. Pain Practice, Conference: March.

Rauck, R., North, J., Gever, L. N., Tagarro, I. & Finn, A. L. (2010) Fentanyl buccal soluble film (FBSF) for breakthrough pain in patients with cancer: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. SO: Annals of oncology : official journal of the European Society for Medical Oncology / ESMO, 21: 1308-1314.

Rauck, R. (2011) Fentanyl Sublingual (SL) Spray: reduction of breakthrough cancer pain 5-minutes post dose. Journal of Pain, Conference: P50.

Rauck, R. D. (2009) Efficacy and tolerability of sublingual fentanyl in opioid-tolerant cancer patients with breakthrough pain: Interim findings from two long-term, phase III multi-centre studies. Pain Practice, Conference: March.

Rauck, R. L., Bookbinder, S. A., Bunker, T. R., Alftine, C. D., Ghalie, R., Negro-Vilar, A., de, J. E. & Gershon, S. (2006) The ACTION study: a randomized, open-label, multicenter trial comparing once-a-day extended-release morphine sulfate capsules (AVINZA) to twice-a-day controlled-release oxycodone hydrochloride tablets (OxyContin) for the treatment of chronic, moderate to severe low back pain. Journal of Opioid Management, 2: 155-166.

Rauck, R. L., Bookbinder, S., Bunker, T., Alftine, C., Negro, V. A., de, J. E. & Gershon, S. (2006) Oral once-a-day AVINZA (morphine sulfate extended release capsules) vs. twice daily OxyContin (oxycodone hydrochloride controlled release): A randomized, multi-centre study for the treatment of chronic moderate to severe low back pain 82 3100. SO: Journal of Pain, 7: S54.

Rauck, R. L., Bookbinder, S. A., Bunker, T. R., Alftine, C. D., Ghalie, R., Negro, V. A., de, J. E. & Gershon, S. (2006) The ACTION study: a randomized, open-label, multicenter trial comparing once-a-day extended-release morphine sulfate capsules (AVINZA) to twice-a-day controlled-release oxycodone hydrochloride tablets (OxyContin) for the treatment of chronic, moderate to severe low back pain. SO: Journal of opioid management, 2: 155-166.

Rauck, R. L., Bookbinder, S. A., Bunker, T. R., Alftine, C. D., Ghalie, R., Negro-Vilar, A., de, J. E., Gershon, S., Rauck, R. L., Bookbinder, S. A., Bunker, T. R., Alftine, C. D., Ghalie, R., Negro-Vilar, A., de Jong, E. & Gershon, S. (2006) The ACTION study: a randomized, open-label, multicenter trial comparing once-a-day extended-release morphine sulfate capsules (AVINZA) to twice-a-day controlled-release oxycodone hydrochloride tablets (OxyContin) for the treatment of chronic, moderate to severe low back pain.[Erratum appears in J Opioid Manag. 2006 Sep-Oct;2(5):276]. Journal of Opioid Management, 2: 155-166.

Rauck, R. L., Bookbinder, S. A., Bunker, T. R., Alftine, C. D., Ghalie, R., Negro, V. A., de, J. E. & Gershon, S. (2006) A randomized, open-label study of once-a-day AVINZA (morphine sulfate extended-release capsules) versus twice-a-day OxyContin (oxycodone hydrochloride controlled-release tablets) for chronic low back pain: the extension phase of the ACTION trial. SO: Journal of opioid management, 2: 325-3.

Rauck, R. L., Bookbinder, S., Bunker, T., Alftine, C., Negro, V. A., de, J. E. & Gershon, S. (2006) Oral once-a-day AVINZA (morphine sulfate extended release capsules) vs. twice daily OxyContin (oxycodone hydrochloride controlled release): A randomized, multi-centre study for the treatment of chronic moderate to severe low back pain 82 3100. SO: Journal of Pain, 7: S54.

Rauck, R. L., Bookbinder, S. A., Bunker, T. R., Alftine, C. D., Ghalie, R., Negro, V. A., de, J. E. & Gershon, S. (2006) A randomized, open-label study of once-a-day AVINZA (morphine sulfate extended-release capsules) versus

twice-a-day OxyContin (oxycodone hydrochloride controlled-release tablets) for chronic low back pain: the extension phase of the ACTION trial. SO: Journal of opioid management, 2: 325-3.

Rauck, R. L., Bookbinder, S. A., Bunker, T. R., Alftine, C. D., Ghalie, R., Negro, V. A., de, J. E. & Gershon, S. (2006) The ACTION study: a randomized, open-label, multicenter trial comparing once-a-day extended-release morphine sulfate capsules (AVINZA) to twice-a-day controlled-release oxycodone hydrochloride tablets (OxyContin) for the treatment of chronic, moderate to severe low back pain. SO: Journal of opioid management, 2: 155-166.

Rauck, R. L., Bookbinder, S. A., Bunker, T. R., Alftine, C. D., Gershon, S., de, J. E., Negro, V. A. & Ghalie, R. (2007) A randomized, open-label, multicenter trial comparing once-a-day AVINZA (morphine sulfate extended-release capsules) versus twice-a-day OxyContin (oxycodone hydrochloride controlled-release tablets) for the treatment of chronic, moderate to severe low back pain: improved physical functioning in the ACTION trial. SO: Journal of opioid management, 3: 35-43.

Rauck, R. L., Bookbinder, S. A., Bunker, T. R., Alftine, C. D., Gershon, S., de, J. E., Negro-Vilar, A., Ghalie, R., Rauck, R. L., Bookbinder, S. A., Bunker, T. R., Alftine, C. D., Gershon, S., de Jong, E., Negro-Vilar, A. & Ghalie, R. (2007) A randomized, open-label, multicenter trial comparing once-a-day AVINZA (morphine sulfate extended-release capsules) versus twice-a-day OxyContin (oxycodone hydrochloride controlled-release tablets) for the treatment of chronic, moderate to severe low back pain: improved physical functioning in the ACTION trial. Journal of Opioid Management, 3: 35-43.

Rauck, R. L., Tark, M., Reyes, E., Hayes, T. G., Bartkowiak, A. J., Hassman, D., Nalamachu, S., Derrick, R., Howell, J., Rauck, R. L., Tark, M., Reyes, E., Hayes, T. G., Bartkowiak, A. J., Hassman, D., Nalamachu, S., Derrick, R. & Howell, J. (2009) Efficacy and long-term tolerability of sublingual fentanyl orally disintegrating tablet in the treatment of breakthrough cancer pain. Current Medical Research & Opinion, 25: 2877-2885.

Rauck, R. L., Tark, M., Reyes, E., Hayes, T. G., Bartkowiak, A. J., Hassman, D., Nalamachu, S., Derrick, R., Howell, J., Rauck, R. L., Tark, M., Reyes, E., Hayes, T. G., Bartkowiak, A. J., Hassman, D., Nalamachu, S., Derrick, R. & Howell, J. (2009) Efficacy and long-term tolerability of sublingual fentanyl orally disintegrating tablet in the treatment of breakthrough cancer pain. Current Medical Research & Opinion, 25: 2877-2885.

Rauck, R. L. B. (2006) The ACTION study: a randomized, open-label, multicenter trial comparing once-a-day extended-release morphine sulfate capsules (AVINZA) to twice-a-day controlled-release oxycodone hydrochloride tablets (OxyContin) for the treatment of chronic, moderate to severe low back pain. Journal of Opioid Management, 2: 155-166.

Reder, R., Fitzmartin, R., Citron, M. & Spaulding, M. (1993) Interchangability of various dosgae strengths of controlled-release morphine (MS Contin®) in patients with cancer related pain [abstract]. SO: Proceedings of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 12: 448, Abstract.

Reder, R. F., Oshlack, B., Miotto, J. B., Benziger, D. D., Kaiko, R. F., Reder, R. F., Oshlack, B., Miotto, J. B., Benziger, D. D. & Kaiko, R. F. (1996) Steady-state bioavailability of controlled-release oxycodone in normal subjects. Clinical Therapeutics, 18: 95-105.

Reeves, M. (2004) Does the provision of pre-prepared morphine solution alter the administration of opioids to patients in the recovery room? SO: Anaesthesia and intensive care, 32: 31-32.

Reid, C. M., Martin, R. M., Sterne, J. A. C., Davies, A. N. & Hanks, G. W. (2006) Oxycodone for cancer-related pain - Meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Archives of Internal Medicine, 166: 837-843.

Reisfield, G. M. & Wilson, G. R. (2007) Rational use of sublingual opioids in palliative medicine. Journal of Palliative Medicine, 10: 465-475.

Reynolds, L. (2004) Relative analgesic potency of fentanyl and sufentanil during intermediate-term infusions in patients after long-term opioid treatment for chronic pain. Pain, 110: 182-188.

Richards, D., Simmonds, M. & Shelby, S. (2001) Once daily, rapid onset extended release morphine in patients with chronic malignant pain [abstract]. SO: Proceedings of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 20 (Pt 1): 391a, Abstract.

Ridgway, D., Sopata, M., Burneckis, A., Jespersen, L., Andersen, C., Ridgway, D., Sopata, M., Burneckis, A., Jespersen, L. & Andersen, C. (2010) Clinical efficacy and safety of once-daily dosing of a novel, prolonged-release oral morphine tablet compared with twice-daily dosing of a standard controlled-release morphine tablet in patients with cancer pain: a randomized, double-blind, exploratory crossover study. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 39: 712-720.

Ridgway, D., Sopata, M., Burneckis, A., Jespersen, L. & Andersen, C. (2010) Clinical Efficacy and Safety of Once-Daily Dosing of a Novel, Prolonged-Release Oral Morphine Tablet Compared With Twice-Daily Dosing of a Standard Controlled-Release Morphine Tablet in Patients With Cancer Pain: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Exploratory Crossover Study. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 39: 712-720.

Ridgway, D., Sopata, M., Burneckis, A., Jespersen, L., Andersen, C., Ridgway, D., Sopata, M., Burneckis, A., Jespersen, L. & Andersen, C. (2010) Clinical efficacy and safety of once-daily dosing of a novel, prolonged-release oral morphine tablet compared with twice-daily dosing of a standard controlled-release morphine tablet in patients with cancer pain: a randomized, double-blind, exploratory crossover study. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 39: 712-720.

Riley, J. (2008) Oxycodone: A review of its use in the management of pain. Current Medical Research and Opinion, 24: 175-192.

Ripamonti, C. I., Campa, T., Fagnoni, E., Brunelli, C., Luzzani, M., Maltoni, M., De, C. F., MERITO Study Group., Ripamonti, C. I., Campa, T., Fagnoni, E., Brunelli, C., Luzzani, M., Maltoni, M., De Conno, F. & MERITO Study Group. (2009) Normal-release oral morphine starting dose in cancer patients with pain. Clinical Journal of Pain, 25: 386-390.

Rischitelli, D. G. K. (2002) Safety and efficacy of controlled-release oxycodone: A systematic literature review. Pharmacotherapy, 22: 898-904.

Ritch, P., Plezia, P., Rushing, D., Heilman, R., Finn, J., Andresen, S., Schobelock, M., Mosdell, K., Shepard, K., Ritch, P., Plezia, P., Rushing, D., Heilman, R., Finn, J., Andresen, S., Schobelock, M., Mosdell, K. & Shepard, K. (1995) A multicenter, multiple dose, open label study of the initiation of sustained-release morphine sulfate (SRMS) in chronic pain. American Journal of Hospice & Palliative Medicine, 12: 18-23.

Roland, C. L., Setnik, B., Cleveland, J. & Brown, D. A. (2011) Clinical Outcomes During Opioid Titration Following Initiation with or Conversion to Remoxy®, an Extended-Release Formulation of Oxycodone. Postgraduate Medicine, 123: 148-159.

Rosenthal, M., Moore, P., Groves, E., Iwan, T., Schlosser, L. G., Dziewanowska, Z., Negro-Vilar, A., Rosenthal, M., Moore, P., Groves, E., Iwan, T., Schlosser, L. G., Dziewanowska, Z. & Negro-Vilar, A. (2007) Sleep improves when patients with chronic OA pain are managed with morning dosing of once a day extended-release morphine sulfate (AVINZA): findings from a pilot study. Journal of Opioid Management, 3: 145-154.

Ross, E. L. H. (2008) KADIAN (morphine sulfate extended-release) Capsules for treatment of chronic, moderate-to-severe, nonmalignant pain. International Journal of Clinical Practice, 62: 471-479.

Roth, S. H., Fleischmann, R. M., Burch, F. X., Dietz, F., Bockow, B., Rapoport, R. J., Rutstein, J., Lacouture, P. G., Roth, S. H., Fleischmann, R. M., Burch, F. X., Dietz, F., Bockow, B., Rapoport, R. J., Rutstein, J. & Lacouture, P. G. (2000) Around-the-clock, controlled-release oxycodone

therapy for osteoarthritis-related pain: placebo-controlled trial and long-term evaluation. Archives of Internal Medicine, 160: 853-860.

Rowbotham, M. C., Twilling, L., Davies, P. S., Reisner, L., Taylor, K. & Mohr, D. (2003) Oral opioid therapy for chronic peripheral and central neuropathic pain. SO: The New England journal of medicine, 348: 1223-1232.

Ruan, X. L. (2011) Sustained-release morphine sulfate with sequestered naltrexone for moderate to severe pain: a new opioid analgesic formulation and beyond. Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy, 12: 999-1001.

Rubino, M., Summers, K. H., Puenpatom, A., Fu, C., Ohsfeldt, R. L. & Ben-Joseph, R. H. (2011) A Comparison of Daily Average Consumption (DACON) of Oxycodone and Oxymorphone Long-Acting Oral Tablets. Journal of Managed Care Pharmacy, 17: 367-376.

Salzman, R. T., Roberts, M. S., Wild, J., Fabian, C., Reder, R. F., Goldenheim, P. D., Salzman, R. T., Roberts, M. S., Wild, J., Fabian, C., Reder, R. F. & Goldenheim, P. D. (1999) Can a controlled-release oral dose form of oxycodone be used as readily as an immediate-release form for the purpose of titrating to stable pain control? Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 18: 271-279.

Salzman, R. T., Roberts, M. S., Wild, J., Fabian, C., Reder, R. F., Goldenheim, P. D., Salzman, R. T., Roberts, M. S., Wild, J., Fabian, C., Reder, R. F. & Goldenheim, P. D. (1999) Can a controlled-release oral dose form of oxycodone be used as readily as an immediate-release form for the purpose of titrating to stable pain control? Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 18: 271-279.

Samer, C. F., Daali, Y., Wagner, M., Hopfgartner, G., Eap, C. B., Rebsamen, M. C., Rossier, M. F., Hochstrasser, D., Dayer, P., Desmeules, J. A., Samer, C. F., Daali, Y., Wagner, M., Hopfgartner, G., Eap, C. B., Rebsamen, M. C., Rossier, M. F., Hochstrasser, D., Dayer, P. & Desmeules, J. A. (2010) The effects of CYP2D6 and CYP3A activities on the pharmacokinetics of

immediate release oxycodone. British Journal of Pharmacology, 160: 907-918.

Sandner-Kiesling, A., Leyendecker, P., Hopp, M., Tarau, L., Lejcko, J., Meissner, W., Sevcik, P., Hakl, M., Hrib, R., Uhl, R., Duerr, H. & Reimer, K. (2010) Long-term efficacy and safety of combined prolonged-release oxycodone and naloxone in the management of non-cancer chronic pain. International Journal of Clinical Practice, 64: 763-774.

Sasaki, J., Weil, A. J., Ross, E. L. & Nicholson, B. D. (2007) Effectiveness of polymer-coated extended-release morphine sulfate capsules in older patients with persistent moderate-to-severe pain: A subgroup analysis of a large, open-label, community-based trial. Current Therapeutic Research-Clinical and Experimental, 68: 137-150.

Sathyan, G., Zomorodi, K., Gidwani, S., Gupta, S., Sathyan, G., Zomorodi, K., Gidwani, S. & Gupta, S. (2005) The effect of dosing frequency on the pharmacokinetics of a fentanyl HCl patient-controlled transdermal system (PCTS). Clinical Pharmacokinetics, 44 Suppl 1: 17-24.

Sathyan, G., Jaskowiak, J., Evashenk, M., Gupta, S., Sathyan, G., Jaskowiak, J., Evashenk, M. & Gupta, S. (2005) Characterisation of the pharmacokinetics of the fentanyl HCl patient-controlled transdermal system (PCTS): effect of current magnitude and multiple-day dosing and comparison with IV fentanyl administration. Clinical Pharmacokinetics, 44 Suppl 1: 7-15.

Sathyan, G., Guo, C., Sivakumar, K., Gidwani, S., Gupta, S., Sathyan, G., Guo, C., Sivakumar, K., Gidwani, S. & Gupta, S. (2005) Evaluation of the bioequivalence of two transdermal fentanyl systems following single and repeat applications. Current Medical Research & Opinion, 21: 1961-1968.

Sathyan, G., Guo, C., Sivakumar, K., Gidwani, S., Gupta, S., Sathyan, G., Guo, C., Sivakumar, K., Gidwani, S. & Gupta, S. (2005) Evaluation of the bioequivalence of two transdermal fentanyl systems following single and repeat applications. Current Medical Research & Opinion, 21: 1961-1968.

Savarese, J. J., Goldenheim, P. D., Thomas, G. B., Kaiko, R. F., Savarese, J. J., Goldenheim, P. D., Thomas, G. B. & Kaiko, R. F. (1986) Steady-state pharmacokinetics of controlled release oral morphine sulphate in healthy subjects. Clinical Pharmacokinetics, 11: 505-510.

Sawe, J., Dahlstrom, B., Rane, A., Sawe, J., Dahlstrom, B. & Rane, A. (1983) Steady-state kinetics and analgesic effect of oral morphine in cancer patients. European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 24: 537-542.

Schmid-Grendelmeier, P., Pokorny, R., Gasser, U. E., Richarz, U., Schmid-Grendelmeier, P., Pokorny, R., Gasser, U. E. & Richarz, U. (2006) A comparison of the skin irritation potential of transdermal fentanyl versus transdermal buprenorphine in middle-aged to elderly healthy volunteers. Current Medical Research & Opinion, 22: 501-509.

Schmitz S. (2008) Transdermal buprenorphine in patients with cancer-related pain in oncological practice. Journal of Applied Therapeutic Research, 6: 20-31.

Schobelock, M. J. S. (1995) Multiple-dose pharmacokinetic evaluation of two formulations of sustained-release morphine sulfate tablets. Current Therapeutic Research - Clinical and Experimental, 56: 1009-1021.

Schoedel, K. A., McMorn, S., Chakraborty, B., Zerbe, K., Sellers, E. M., Schoedel, K. A., McMorn, S., Chakraborty, B., Zerbe, K. & Sellers, E. M. (2010) Reduced cognitive and psychomotor impairment with extended-release oxymorphone versus controlled-release oxycodone. Pain Physician, 13: 561-573.

Scholes, C. F. G. (1999) Methadone titration in opioid-resistant cancer pain. European Journal of Cancer Care, 8: 26-29.

Schonhofer, B., Kohler, D., Schonhofer, B. & Kohler, D. (1998) [Value of orally administered retard morphine for therapy of severe pulmonary emphysema of the pink-puffer type. A pilot study]. [German]. Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift, 123: 1433-1438.

Schonhofer, B., Suchi, S., Haidl, P. & Kohler, D. (2001) Epidemiology concerning the effect of oral administration of morphine in patients with emphysema from pink puffer type. Medizinische Klinik, 96: 325-330.

Schriek, P. (2004) Treatment of cancer-related pain with transdermal buprenorphine: a report of three cases. Supportive Care in Cancer, 12: 882-884.

Schutter, U., Ritzdorf, I., Heckes, B., Schutter, U., Ritzdorf, I. & Heckes, B. (2008) [Treatment of chronic osteoarthritis pain: effectivity and safety of a 7 day matrix patch with a low dose buprenorphine]. [German]. MMW Fortschritte der Medizin, 150 Suppl 2: 96-103.

Schutter, U., Ritzdorf, I., Heckes, B., Schutter, U., Ritzdorf, I. & Heckes, B. (2010) [The transdermal 7-day buprenorphine patch--an effective and safe treatment option, if tramadol or tilidate/naloxone is insufficient. Results of a non-interventional study]. [German]. MMW Fortschritte der Medizin, 152: 49.

Schutter, U., Grunert, S., Meyer, C., Schmidt, T. & Nolte, T. (2010) Innovative pain therapy with a fixed combination of prolonged-release oxycodone/naloxone: a large observational study under conditions of daily practice. Current Medical Research and Opinion, 26: 1377-1387.

Setnik, B., Roland, C. L., Cleveland, J. M., Webster, L., Setnik, B., Roland, C. L., Cleveland, J. M. & Webster, L. (2011) The abuse potential of Remoxy([REGISTERED]), an extended-release formulation of oxycodone, compared with immediate- and extended-release oxycodone. Pain Medicine, 12: 618-631.

Sevaik, P. (2002) Transdermal fentanyl in the treatment of chronic non-cancer pain (results of the Czech and Slovak trial). Bolest, 5: 38-42.

Sevaik, P. H. (2002) Transdermal fentanyl in the treatment of chronic non-cancer pain (results of the Czech and Slovak trial). Bolest, 5: 38-42.

Sevcik, R., Hakl, M., Hrib, R., Dejmkova, H., Lejcko, J., Kozak, J. & Richarz, U. (2005) Transdermal fentanyl for osteoarthritis pain: Sub-group analysis of a

randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial in the Czech Republic. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases, 64: 526.

Shaiova, L., Lapin, J., Manco, L. S., Shasha, D., Hu, K., Harrison, L. & Portenoy, R. K. (2004) Tolerability and effects of two formulations of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC; ACTIQ) in patients with radiation-induced oral mucositis. SO: Supportive care in cancer : official journal of the Multinational Association of Supportive Care in Cancer, 12: 268-273.

Shaiova, L., Lapin, J., Manco, L. S., Shasha, D., Hu, K., Harrison, L., Portenoy, R. K., Shaiova, L., Lapin, J., Manco, L. S., Shasha, D., Hu, K., Harrison, L. & Portenoy, R. K. (2004) Tolerability and effects of two formulations of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC; ACTIQ) in patients with radiation-induced oral mucositis. Supportive Care in Cancer, 12: 268-273.

Shaiova, L., Lapin, J., Manco, L. S., Shasha, D., Hu, K., Harrison, L., Portenoy, R. K., Shaiova, L., Lapin, J., Manco, L. S., Shasha, D., Hu, K., Harrison, L. & Portenoy, R. K. (2004) Tolerability and effects of two formulations of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC; ACTIQ) in patients with radiation-induced oral mucositis. Supportive Care in Cancer, 12: 268-273.

Shear, M. L., Adler, J. N., Shewakramani, S., Ilgen, J., Soremekun, O. A., Nelson, S., Thomas, S. H., Shear, M. L., Adler, J. N., Shewakramani, S., Ilgen, J., Soremekun, O. A., Nelson, S. & Thomas, S. H. (2010) Transbuccal fentanyl for rapid relief of orthopedic pain in the ED. American Journal of Emergency Medicine, 28: 847-852.

Shepard, K. V., Chmielewski, D. H. & Brewton, E. S. (1988) Bioequivalency of multiple doses of sustained release morphine tablets: Roxanol SR vs. MS Contin [abstract]. SO: Proceedings of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 7: 297, Abstract.

Shepard, K. V., Chmielewski, D. & Brewton, E. (1991) Lack of effect of food on the bioavailability of morphine sulphate slow release tablets, (Roxanol SR) [abstract]. SO: Proceedings of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 10: 121, Abstract.

Shi, L., Xiong, H. H., Yang, L. & Yu, S. Y. (2008) [Analgesic effect of oxycodone-acetaminophen tablets in patients with cervical cancer]. SO: Chinese Journal of New Drugs, 17: 1884-1885.

Shomaker, T. S., Zhang, J., Ashburn, M. A., Shomaker, T. S., Zhang, J. & Ashburn, M. A. (2000) Assessing the impact of heat on the systemic delivery of fentanyl through the transdermal fentanyl delivery system. Pain Medicine, 1: 225-230.

Sigmon, S. C., Wong, C. J., Chausmer, A. L., Liebson, I. A., Bigelow, G. E., Sigmon, S. C., Wong, C. J., Chausmer, A. L., Liebson, I. A. & Bigelow, G. E. (2004) Evaluation of an injection depot formulation of buprenorphine: placebo comparison. Addiction, 99: 1439-1449.

Silvestri, B., Bandieri, E., Del Prete, S., Ianniello, G. P., Micheletto, G., Dambrosio, M., Sabbatini, G., Endrizzi, L., Marra, A., Aitini, E., Calorio, A., Garetto, F., Nastasi, G., Piantedosi, F., Sidoti, V. & Spanu, P. (2008) Oxycodone controlled-release as first-choice therapy for moderate-to-severe cancer pain in Italian patients - Results of an open-label, multicentre, observational study. Clinical Drug Investigation, 28: 399-407.

Silvestri, B., Bandieri, E., Del, P. S., Ianniello, G. P., Micheletto, G., Dambrosio, M., Sabbatini, G., Endrizzi, L., Marra, A., Aitini, E., Calorio, A., Garetto, F., Nastasi, G., Piantedosi, F., Sidoti, V. & Spanu, P. (2008) Oxycodone controlled-release as first-choice therapy for moderate-to-severe cancer pain in Italian patients: results of an open-label, multicentre, observational study. Clinical Drug Investigation, 28: 399-407.

Silvestri, B., Bandieri, E., Del, P. S., Ianniello, G. P., Micheletto, G., Dambrosio, M., Sabbatini, G., Endrizzi, L., Marra, A., Aitini, E., Calorio, A., Garetto, F., Nastasi, G., Piantedosi, F., Sidoti, V., Spanu, P., Silvestri, B., Bandieri, E., Del Prete, S., Ianniello, G. P., Micheletto, G., Dambrosio, M., Sabbatini, G., Endrizzi, L., Marra, A., Aitini, E., Calorio, A., Garetto, F., Nastasi, G., Piantedosi, F., Sidoti, V. & Spanu, P. (2008) Oxycodone controlled-release as first-choice therapy for moderate-to-severe cancer pain

in Italian patients: results of an open-label, multicentre, observational study. Clinical Drug Investigation, 28: 399-407.

Sima, L. W., X (2010) Oxycodone/acetaminophen addition to constant opioids in metastatic bone pain: A randomized, double-blinded, controlled, multicenter trial. Journal of Clinical Oncology, Conference.

Simmonds, M. A. & Richenbacher, J. (1992) Transdermal Fentanyl - Long-Term Analgesic Studies. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 7: S36-S39.

Simmonds, M. A. & Simmonds, M. A. (1995) Transdermal fentanyl: clinical development in the United States. Anti-Cancer Drugs, 6 Suppl 3: 35-38.

Simmonds, M. A. (1997) Oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate produces pain relief faster than medication typically used for breakthrough pain in cancer patients. SO: Proc-Annu-Meet-Am-Soc-Clin-Oncol.

Simmonds, M. A. (1999) Management of breakthrough pain due to cancer. Oncology-New York, 13: 1103-1108.

Simpson, D., Messina, J. & Xie, F. (2007) Fentanyl buccal tablet (FBT) for the treatment of breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant patients with neuropathic pain: Efficacy and patient preference outcomes from a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Neurology, 68: A69.

Simpson, D. M., Messina, J., Xie, F. & Hale, M. (2007) Fentanyl buccal tablet for the relief of breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant adult patients with chronic neuropathic pain: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. SO: Clinical therapeutics, 29: 588-601.

Simpson, D. M., Messina, J., Xie, F. & Hale, M. (2007) Fentanyl buccal tablet for the relief of breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant adult patients with chronic neuropathic pain: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. SO: Clinical therapeutics, 29: 588-601.

Simpson, R. K., Jr., Edmondson, E. A., Constant, C. F., Collier, C., Simpson, R. K. J., Edmondson, E. A., Constant, C. F. & Collier, C. (1997) Transdermal fentanyl as treatment for chronic low back pain. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 14: 218-224.

Sittl, R., Griessinger, N., Likar, R., Sittl, R., Griessinger, N. & Likar, R. (2003) Analgesic efficacy and tolerability of transdermal buprenorphine in patients with inadequately controlled chronic pain related to cancer and other disorders: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Clinical Therapeutics, 25: 150-168.

Sittl, R., Griessinger, N., Likar, R., Sittl, R., Griessinger, N. & Likar, R. (2003) Analgesic efficacy and tolerability of transdermal buprenorphine in patients with inadequately controlled chronic pain related to cancer and other disorders: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Clinical Therapeutics, 25: 150-168.

Sittl, R., Griessinger, N. & Likar, R. (2003) Analgesic efficacy and tolerability of transdermal buprenorphine in patients with inadequately controlled chronic pain related to cancer and other disorders: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. SO: Clinical therapeutics, 25: 150-168.

Sittl, R. (2005) Changes in the prescribed daily doses of transdermal fentanyl and transdermal buprenorphine during treatment of patients with cancer and noncancer pain in germany: Results of a retrospective cohort study. Clinical Therapeutics, 27: 1022-1031.

Sittl, R., Likar, R., Nautrup, B. P., Sittl, R., Likar, R. & Nautrup, B. P. (2005) Equipotent doses of transdermal fentanyl and transdermal buprenorphine in patients with cancer and noncancer pain: results of a retrospective cohort study. Clinical Therapeutics, 27: 225-237.

Sittl, R. (2006) Transdermal buprenorphine in cancer pain and palliative care. Palliative Medicine, 20: s25-s30.

Skaer, T. L. (2004) Practice guidelines for transdermal opioids in malignant pain. Drugs, 64: 2629-2638.

Skaer, T. L. (2006) Transdermal opioids for cancer pain. Health and Quality of Life Outcomes, 4.

Slatkin, N., Xie, F., Segal, T. & Messina, J. (2007) A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study of fentanyl buccal tablet (FBT) in opioid-tolerant patients with chronic cancer pain and breakthrough pain [abstract]. SO: Journal of Clinical Oncology : ASCO annual meeting proceedings, 25: 507.

Slatkin, N., V (2009) Fentanyl buccal soluble film (FBSF) demonstrates dose-proportional fentanyl exposure and favorable efficacy and tolerability in the management of breakthrough pain in opioid tolerant cancer patients. Pain Practice, Conference: March.

Slatkin, N., V (2009) Fentanyl buccal soluble film (FBSF) demonstrates dose-proportional fentanyl exposure and favorable efficacy and tolerability in the management of breakthrough pain in opioid tolerant cancer patients. Pain Practice, Conference: March.

Slatkin, N. E., Xie, F., Messina, J. & Segal, T. J. (2007) Fentanyl buccal tablet for relief of breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant patients with cancer-related chronic pain. SO: The journal of supportive oncology, 5: 327-334.

Slatkin, N. E., Xie, F., Messina, J., Segal, T. J., Slatkin, N. E., Xie, F., Messina, J. & Segal, T. J. (2007) Fentanyl buccal tablet for relief of breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant patients with cancer-related chronic pain. The Journal of Supportive Oncology, 5: 327-334.

Slatkin, N. E., Rhiner, M. I., Gould, E. M., Ma, T. & Ahdieh, H. (2010) Long-term tolerability and effectiveness of oxymorphone extended release in patients with cancer. SO: Journal of opioid management, 6: 181-191.

Sloan, P. A., Moulin, D. E. & Hays, H. (1998) A clinical evaluation of transdermal therapeutic system fentanyl for the treatment of cancer pain. SO: Journal of pain and symptom management, 16: 102-111.

Sloan, P. A., Moulin, D. E., Hays, H., Sloan, P. A., Moulin, D. E. & Hays, H. (1998) A clinical evaluation of transdermal therapeutic system fentanyl for the treatment of cancer pain. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 16: 102-111.

Sloan, P. A. B. (2008) Oxymorphone and oxymorphone extended release: A pharmacotherapeutic review. Journal of Opioid Management, 4: 131-144.

Smeets, P. M. J. H., Beusmans, G. H. M. I. & Weber, W. E. J. (1999) Prospective study of home morphine infusion in 62 terminally ill patients. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 18: 390-400.

Soares, L. G. L. (2003) Intravenous fentanyl for cancer pain: A "fast titration" protocol for the emergency room. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 26: 876-881.

Solassol, I., Bressolle, F., Caumette, L., Garcia, F., Poujol, S., Culine, S., Pinguet, F., Solassol, I., Bressolle, F., Caumette, L., Garcia, F., Poujol, S., Culine, S. & Pinguet, F. (2005) Inter- and intraindividual variabilities in pharmacokinetics of fentanyl after repeated 72-hour transdermal applications in cancer pain patients. Therapeutic Drug Monitoring, 27: 491-498.

Solassol, I., Bressolle, F., Caumette, L., Garcia, F., Poujol, S., Culine, S., Pinguet, F., Solassol, I., Bressolle, F., Caumette, L., Garcia, F., Poujol, S., Culine, S. & Pinguet, F. (2005) Inter- and intraindividual variabilities in pharmacokinetics of fentanyl after repeated 72-hour transdermal applications in cancer pain patients. Therapeutic Drug Monitoring, 27: 491-498.

Sorge, J., Werry, C. & Pichlmayr, I. (1997) Strong opioids for treatment of chronic pain: A meta-analysis. Schmerz, 11: 400-410.

Sorge, J., Sittl, R., Sorge, J. & Sittl, R. (2004) Transdermal buprenorphine in the treatment of chronic pain: results of a phase III, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Clinical Therapeutics, 26: 1808-1820.

Sorge, J., Sittl, R., Sorge, J. & Sittl, R. (2004) Transdermal buprenorphine in the treatment of chronic pain: results of a phase III, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Clinical Therapeutics, 26: 1808-1820.

Staahl, C., Upton, R., Foster, D. J., Christrup, L. L., Kristensen, K., Hansen, S. H., Arendt-Nielsen, L., Drewes, A. M., Staahl, C., Upton, R., Foster, D. J. R., Christrup, L. L., Kristensen, K., Hansen, S. H., Arendt-Nielsen, L. & Drewes, A. M. (2008) Pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling of morphine and oxycodone concentrations and analgesic effect in a multimodal experimental pain model. Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 48: 619-631.

Stambaugh, J. E., Reder, R. F. & Stambaugh, M. (1997) Double-blind, randomized, two-period crossover efficacy and pharmacokinetic comparison of immediate-release oxycodone (IR) and controlled-release oxycodone (CR) in cancer patients with pain. Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics, 61: II13.

Stambaugh, J. E., Reder, R. F., Stambaugh, M. D., Stambaugh, H., Davis, M., Stambaugh, J. E., Reder, R. F., Stambaugh, M. D., Stambaugh, H. & Davis, M. (2001) Double-blind, randomized comparison of the analgesic and pharmacokinetic profiles of controlled- and immediate-release oral oxycodone in cancer pain patients. Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 41: 500-506.

Stambaugh, J. E. R. (2001) Double-blind, randomized comparison of the analgesic and pharmacokinetic profiles of controlled- and immediate-release oral oxycodone in cancer pain patients. Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 41: 500-506.

Steiner, D. (2009) The efficacy and safety of buprenorphine transdermal system (BTDS) in subjects with moderate to severe low back pain: A double-blind study. Journal of Pain, Conference: S51.

Stevens, M., Esler, R., Asher, G., Stevens, M., Esler, R. & Asher, G. (2002) Transdermal fentanyl for the management of acute pancreatitis pain. Applied Nursing Research, 15: 102-110.

Strain, E. C., Moody, D. E., Stoller, K. B., Walsh, S. L. & Bigelow, G. E. (2004) Relative bioavailability of different buprenorphine formulations under chronic dosing conditions. SO: Drug & Alcohol Dependence, 74: 37-43.

Strassels S. (2011) Differences in rapid-acting opioid dosage forms for cancer-related BTP: A review of comparative effectiveness studies. Journal of Pain, Conference: P5.

Strassels S. (2011) Differences in rapid-acting opioid dosage forms for cancer-related BTP: A review of comparative effectiveness studies. Journal of Pain, Conference: P5.

Strassels S.Chandwani (2011) Pharmacotherapy of cancer-related breakthrough pain: A review of drug-drug comparisons. Journal of Pain, Conference: P5.

Strassels S.Chandwani (2011) Differences in rapid-acting opioid dosage forms for cancer-related BTP: A review of comparative effectiveness studies. Journal of Pain, Conference: P5.

Streisand, J. B., Busch, M. A., Egan, T. D., Smith, B. G., Gay, M. & Pace, N. L. (1998) Dose proportionality and pharmacokinetics of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate. SO: Anesthesiology, 88: 305-309.

Striebel, H. W., Koenigs, D. & Krämer, J. (1992) Postoperative pain management by intranasal demand-adapted fentanyl titration. SO: Anesthesiology, 77: 281-285.

Striebel, H. W., Pommerening, J. & Rieger, A. (1993) Intranasal fentanyl titration for postoperative pain management in an unselected population. SO: Anaesthesia, 48: 753-757.

Striebel, H. W., Romer, M., Kopf, A., Schwagmeier, R., Striebel, H. W., Romer, M., Kopf, A. & Schwagmeier, R. (1996) Patient controlled oral analgesia with morphine. Canadian Journal of Anaesthesia, 43: 749-753.

Striebel, W. H., Malewicz, J., Hermanns, K. & Castello, R. (1993) Intranasal meperidine titration for postoperative pain relief. SO: Anesthesia and analgesia, 76: 1047-1051.

Stuart-Harris, R., Joel, S. P., McDonald, P., Currow, D., Slevin, M. L., Stuart-Harris, R., Joel, S. P., McDonald, P., Currow, D. & Slevin, M. L. (2000) The pharmacokinetics of morphine and morphine glucuronide metabolites after subcutaneous bolus injection and subcutaneous infusion of morphine. British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 49: 207-214.

Suzuki, T., Morishita, M., Ito, E., Matsuura, M., Tanaka, R., Saito, T., Suzuki, T., Morishita, M., Ito, E., Matsuura, M., Tanaka, R. & Saito, T. (2008) Analgesic efficacy of controlled-release oxycodone in patients with uterine or ovarian cancer. American Journal of Therapeutics, 15: 31-35.

Suzuki, T., Morishita, M., Ito, E., Matsuura, M., Tanaka, R. & Saito, T. (2008) Analgesic efficacy of controlled-release oxycodone in patients with uterine or ovarian cancer. American Journal of Therapeutics, 15: 31-35.

Tassain, V., Attal, N., Fletcher, D., Brasseur, L., Degieux, P., Chauvin, M. & Bouhassira, D. (2003) Long term effects of oral sustained release morphine on neuropsychological performance in patients with chronic non-cancer pain. Pain, 104: 389-400.

Tassinari, D., Fantini, M., Poggi, B., Scarpi, E., Nicoletti, S., Possenti, C. & Tamburini, E. (2006) May transdermal fentanyl represent an option in front-line treatment of severe cancer pain? Meta-analisys of randomized clinical trials. Annals of Oncology, 17: XI74.

Tassinari, D. (2008) Adverse effects of transdermal opiates treating moderate-severe cancer pain in comparison to long-acting morphine: A meta-analysis

and systematic review of the literature. Journal of Palliative Medicine, 11: 492-501.

Tassinari, D. & Sartori, S. (2009) Transdermal Opiates and Pain: Evidence for future trials and actual clinical practice Response. Journal of Palliative Care, 25: 301.

Tassinari, D., Sartori, S., Tamburini, E., Scarpi, E., Tombesi, P., Santelmo, C., Maltoni, M., Tassinari, D., Sartori, S., Tamburini, E., Scarpi, E., Tombesi, P., Santelmo, C. & Maltoni, M. (2009) Transdermal fentanyl as a front-line approach to moderate-severe pain: a meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. Journal of Palliative Care, 25: 172-180.

Tassinari, D. (2010) Systematic review on the role of transdermal fentanyl (TF) for moderate to severe cancer pain: An EPCRC opioid guidelines project. Palliative Medicine, Conference: S120.

Tassinari, D. (2011) Transdermal opioids as front line treatment of moderate to severe cancer pain: A systemic review. Palliative Medicine, 25: 478-487.

Tawfik, M. O., Bryuzgin, V., Kourteva, G., FEN, I. N. T., Tawfik, M. O., Bryuzgin, V., Kourteva, G. & FEN, I. N. T. (2004) Use of transdermal fentanyl without prior opioid stabilization in patients with cancer pain. Current Medical Research & Opinion, 20: 259-267.

Tawfik, M. O., Bryuzgin, V., Kourteva, G., FEN, I. N. T., Tawfik, M. O., Bryuzgin, V., Kourteva, G. & FEN, I. N. T. (2004) Use of transdermal fentanyl without prior opioid stabilization in patients with cancer pain. Current Medical Research & Opinion, 20: 259-267.

Tawfik, M. O. B. (2004) Use of transdermal fentanyl without prior opioid stabilization in patients with cancer pain. Current Medical Research and Opinion, 20: 259-267.

Taylor, D. K. (2010) A randomized, double-blind study of OROS hydromorphone extended release (ER) compared to placebo in opioid-tolerant

patients with moderate-to-severe osteoarthritis (OA) pain. Journal of Pain, Conference: S49.

Taylor, D. R., Webster, L. R., Chun, S. Y., Reinking, J., Stegman, M., Shoemaker, S., Fortner, B., Taylor, D. R., Webster, L. R., Chun, S. Y., Reinking, J., Stegman, M., Shoemaker, S. & Fortner, B. (2007) Impact of breakthrough pain on quality of life in patients with chronic, noncancer pain: patient perceptions and effect of treatment with oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC, ACTIQ). Pain Medicine, 8: 281-288.

Taylor, D. R. (2007) Fentanyl buccal tablet: rapid relief from breakthrough pain. Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy, 8: 3043-3051.

Taylor, M., Bourke, J., Anderson, M., Davey, R., Kelly, A. M., Guthrie, B., Taylor, M., Bourke, J., Anderson, M., Davey, R., Kelly, A. M. & Guthrie, B. (1997) Titrated intravenous opioids from the same syringe: an infection risk? Journal of Accident & Emergency Medicine, 14: 33-35.

Tessaro, L. (2010) Use of oxycodone controlled-release immediately after NSAIDs: A new approach to obtain good pain control. European Review for Medical and Pharmacological Sciences, 14: 113-121.

Thirlwell, M. P., Sloan, P. A., Maroun, J. A., Boos, G. J., Besner, J. G., Stewart, J. H., Mount, B. M., Thirlwell, M. P., Sloan, P. A., Maroun, J. A., Boos, G. J., Besner, J. G., Stewart, J. H. & Mount, B. M. (1989) Pharmacokinetics and clinical efficacy of oral morphine solution and controlled-release morphine tablets in cancer patients. Cancer, 63: 2275-2283.

Thomas, J. R., Yocum, R. C., Haller, M. F., Flament, J., Thomas, J. R., Yocum, R. C., Haller, M. F. & Flament, J. (2009) The INFUSE-Morphine IIB study: use of recombinant human hyaluronidase (rHuPH20) to enhance the absorption of subcutaneous morphine in healthy volunteers. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 38: 673-682.

Tolle, T. R., Treede, R. D., Zenz, M., Tolle, T. R., Treede, R. D. & Zenz, M. (2009) [To give or not to give, that is not the question here! Longterm administration of opioids for non-tumor pain (LONTS)]. [German]. Der Schmerz, 23: 437-439.

Torres, L. M. B. (2010) Successful titration of fentanyl pectin nasal spray in a broad range of patient types for the treatment of breakthrough cancer pain. Annals of Oncology, Conference: October.

Trafton, J. A., Minkel, J. & Humphreys, K. (2006) Determining effective methadone doses for individual opioid-dependent patients. Plos Medicine, 3: 380-387.

Tschirner, M. & Ritzdorf, I. (2008) Post marketing surveillance study with an analgesic (transdermal buprenorphine patch) in patients with moderate to severe chronic pain. MMW Fortschritte der Medizin, 150 Suppl 3: 18.

Valentin, M., V, Camps, H. C., Carulla, T. J., Cassinello, E. J., Dorta, D. J., Jara, S. C., Moreno Nogueira, J. A., Valentin Maganto, V., Camps Herrero, C., Carulla Torrent, J., Cassinello Espinosa, J., Dorta Delgado, J., Jara Sanchez, C. & Moreno Nogueira, J. A. (2005) [Safety and efficacy of oral trans-mucosal fentanyl citrate in the long-term treatment of breakthrough pain in oncology patients: the ECODIR study]. [Spanish]. Clinical & Translational Oncology: Official Publication of the Federation of Spanish Oncology Societes & of the National Cancer Institute of Mexico, 7: 205-212.

van-Beers, E. J., van-Tuijn, C. F., Nieuwkerk, P. T., Friederich, P. W., Vranken, J. H. & Biemond, B. J. (2007) Patient-controlled analgesia versus continuous infusion of morphine during vaso-occlusive crisis in sickle cell disease, a randomized controlled trial. SO: American journal of hematology, 82: 955-960.

van, S. R., Smit, J. M., Schipper, R. M., Wicks, M. A. & Zuurmond, W. W. (2003) Comparison of TTS-fentanyl with sustained-release oral morphine in the treatment of patients not using opioids for mild-to-moderate pain. SO: Current medical research and opinion, 19: 457-469.

Varrassi, G. (2010) Fentanyl buccal tablet vs oxycodone immediate-release for the management of breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant patients with chronic pain. Schmerz, Conference: September.

Varrassi, G. (2010) Fentanyl buccal tablet vs oxycodone immediate-release for the management of breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant patients with chronic pain. Schmerz, Conference: September.

Vasisht, N., Gever, L. N., Tagarro, I., Finn, A. L., Vasisht, N., Gever, L. N., Tagarro, I. & Finn, A. L. (2009) Formulation selection and pharmacokinetic comparison of fentanyl buccal soluble film with oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate: a randomized, open-label, single-dose, crossover study. Clinical Drug Investigation, 29: 647-654.

Vasisht, N., Gever, L. N., Tagarro, I. & Finn, A. L. (2009) Formulation selection and pharmacokinetic comparison of fentanyl buccal soluble film with oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate: a randomized, open-label, single-dose, crossover study. SO: Clinical drug investigation, 29: 647-654.

Vasisht, N., Gever, L. N., Tagarro, I., Finn, A. L., Vasisht, N., Gever, L. N., Tagarro, I. & Finn, A. L. (2009) Formulation selection and pharmacokinetic comparison of fentanyl buccal soluble film with oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate: a randomized, open-label, single-dose, crossover study. Clinical Drug Investigation, 29: 647-654.

Vasisht, N. (2009) Fentanyl buccal soluble film (FBSF) offers high absolute bioavailability and demonstrates faster absorption and greater exposure to fentanyl compared to oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate (OTFC). Pain Practice, Conference: March.

Vasisht, N., Gever, L. N., Tagarro, I., Finn, A. L., Vasisht, N., Gever, L. N., Tagarro, I. & Finn, A. L. (2010) Evaluation of the single- and multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of fentanyl buccal soluble film in normal healthy volunteers. Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 50: 785-791.

Vasisht, N., Gever, L. N., Tagarro, I., Finn, A. L., Vasisht, N., Gever, L. N., Tagarro, I. & Finn, A. L. (2010) Evaluation of the single- and multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of fentanyl buccal soluble film in normal healthy volunteers. Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 50: 785-791.

Vermeire, A. (1998) Variability of morphine disposition during long-term subcutaneous infusion in terminally ill cancer patients. European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 53: 325-330.

Vielvoye-Kerkmeer, A. P., Mattern, C., Uitendaal, M. P., Vielvoye-Kerkmeer, A. P., Mattern, C. & Uitendaal, M. P. (2000) Transdermal fentanyl in opioid-naive cancer pain patients: an open trial using transdermal fentanyl for the treatment of chronic cancer pain in opioid-naive patients and a group using codeine. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 19: 185-192.

Villesen, H. H. B. (2007) Pharmacokinetics of morphine and oxycodone following intravenous administration in elderly patients. Therapeutics and Clinical Risk Management, 3: 961-967.

Villoria, C. M. G. (2007) Effectiveness and safety of transdermal buprenorphine for chronic pain treatment in the elderly: A prospective observational study. Medicina Clinica, 128: 204-210.

Viscusi, E. R., Reynolds, L., Tait, S., Melson, T. & Atkinson, L. E. (2006) An iontophoretic fentanyl patient-activated analgesic delivery system for postoperative pain: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. SO: Anesthesia and analgesia, 102: 188-194.

Vissers, D. S. (2009) Cost-effectiveness of short-acting opioids for breakthrough pain in cancer patients - A Scottish-based decision-analysis model. Value in Health, Conference: A276.

Vissers, D. S. (2010) Efficacy of intranasal fentanyl spray versus other opioids for breakthrough pain in cancer. Current Medical Research and Opinion, 26: 1037-1045.

Vissers, K. C. P. (2010) Opioid rotation in the management of chronic pain: Where is the evidence? Pain Practice, 10: 85-93.

Vojtassak, J., Richarz, U. & Langford, R. (2005) Effects of transdermal fentanyl on pain in knee and hip osteoarthritis: Results from a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases, 64: 527.

Vondrackova, D. & Bednarikova, V. (2010) Efficacy and safety of buprenorphine for the transdermal administration in patients with the chronic malignant and non-malignant pain. Non-interventional postmarketing prospective multicenter trial. Bolest, 13: 190-196.

Wallace, M., Rauck, R. L., Moulin, D., Thipphawong, J., Khanna, S. & Tudor, I. C. (2007) Once-daily OROS hydromorphone for the management of chronic nonmalignant pain: a dose-conversion and titration study. International Journal of Clinical Practice, 61: 1671-1676.

Wallace, M., Skowronski, R., Khanna, S., Tudor, I. C., Thipphawong, J., Wallace, M., Skowronski, R., Khanna, S., Tudor, I. C. & Thipphawong, J. (2007) Efficacy and safety evaluation of once-daily OROS hydromorphone in patients with chronic low back pain: a pilot open-label study (DO-127). Current Medical Research & Opinion, 23: 981-989.

Wallace, M., Rauck, R. L., Moulin, D., Thipphawong, J., Khanna, S. & Tudor, I. C. (2008) Conversion from standard opioid therapy to once-daily oral extended-release hydromorphone in patients with chronic cancer pain. SO: The Journal of international medical research, 36: 343-352.

Wallace, M. S. K. (2008) Phase II, open-label, multicenter study of combined intrathecal morphine and ziconotide: Addition of ziconotide in patients receiving intrathecal morphine for severe chronic pain. Pain Medicine, 9: 271-281.

Wallace, M. S. T. (2007) Clinical Trial Results with OROS Hydromorphone. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 33: S25-S32.

Walsh, D. P. (2006) Parenteral morphine prescribing patterns among inpatients with pain from advanced cancer: a prospective survey of intravenous and subcutaneous use. The American journal of hospice & palliative care, 23: 353-359.

Walsh, T. D. (1985) Clinical evaluation of slow release morphine tablets. SO: Advances in pain research and therapy, 9: 727-731.

Warfield, C. A. (1998) Controlled-release morphine tablets in patients with chronic cancer pain - A narrative review of controlled clinical trials. Cancer, 82: 2299-2306.

Watanabe, S., Pereira, J., Hanson, J., Bruera, E., Watanabe, S., Pereira, J., Hanson, J. & Bruera, E. (1998) Fentanyl by continuous subcutaneous infusion for the management of cancer pain: a retrospective study. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 16: 323-326.

Watanabe, S., Pereira, J., Tarumi, Y., Hanson, J., Bruera, E., Watanabe, S., Pereira, J., Tarumi, Y., Hanson, J. & Bruera, E. (2008) A randomized double-blind crossover comparison of continuous and intermittent subcutaneous administration of opioid for cancer pain. Journal of Palliative Medicine, 11: 570-574.

Watanabe, S., Pereira, J., Tarumi, Y., Hanson, J. & Bruera, E. (2008) A randomized double-blind crossover comparison of continuous and intermittent subcutaneous administration of opioid for cancer pain. SO: Journal of palliative medicine, 11: 570-574.

Watson, C. P. & Babul, N. (1998) Efficacy of oxycodone in neuropathic pain: a randomized trial in postherpetic neuralgia. SO: Neurology, 50: 1837-1841.

Watson, C. P., Moulin, D., Watt-Watson, J., Gordon, A., Eisenhoffer, J., Watson, C. P., Moulin, D., Watt-Watson, J., Gordon, A. & Eisenhoffer, J. (2003) Controlled-release oxycodone relieves neuropathic pain: a randomized controlled trial in painful diabetic neuropathy. Pain, 105: 71-78.

Watson, N. W., Taylor, K. M. G., Joel, S. P., Slevin, M. L. & Eden, O. B. (1996) A pharmacokinetic study of sublingual aerosolized morphine in healthy volunteers. SO: Journal of Pharmacy & Pharmacology, 48: 1256-1259.

Weber, M. & Huber, C. (1999) Documentation of severe pain, opioid doses, and opioid-related side effects in outpatients with cancer: A retrospective study. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 17: 49-54.

Webster, L. N. (2011) Functioning/satisfaction with fentanyl buccal tablet compared to traditional short-acting opioids for the management of breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant patients with chronic pain. Journal of Pain, Conference: P62.

Weick, J. K., Tremmel, L., Messina, J. & Portenoy, R. K. (2006) Finding an appropriate dose of fentanyl effervescent buccal tablets for relief of cancer-related breakthrough pain [abstract] 2011. SO: Journal of Clinical Oncology : ASCO annual meeting proceedings, 24: 484.

Weil, A. J., Nicholson, B., Sasaki, J., Weil, A. J., Nicholson, B. & Sasaki, J. (2009) Factors affecting dosing regimens of morphine sulfate extended-release (KADIAN) capsules. Journal of Opioid Management, 5: 39-45.

Weinstein, S. M., Shi, M., Buckley, B. J. & Kwarcinski, M. A. (2006) Multicenter, open-label, prospective evaluation of the conversion from previous opioid analgesics to extended-release hydromorphone hydrochloride administered every 24 hours to patients with persistent moderate to severe pain. Clinical Therapeutics, 28: 86-98.

Weinstein, S. M., Messina, J., Xie, F., Weinstein, S. M., Messina, J. & Xie, F. (2009) Fentanyl buccal tablet for the treatment of breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant patients with chronic cancer pain: A long-term, open-label safety study.[Erratum appears in Cancer. 2009 Jul 15;115(14):3372]. Cancer, 115: 2571-2579.

Weinstein, S. M. M. (2009) Fentanyl buccal tablet for the treatment of breakthrough pain in opioid-tolerant patients with chronic cancer pain: A long-term, open-label safety study. Cancer, 115: 2571-2579.

Wells, N., Murphy, B., Douglas, S. & Yelton, N. (2005) Establishing the safety and efficacy of an opioid titration protocol. Journal of Opioid Management, 1: 41-48.

Welsh, C. J., Suman, M., Cohen, A., Broyles, L., Bennett, M., Weintraub, E., Welsh, C. J., Suman, M., Cohen, A., Broyles, L., Bennett, M. & Weintraub, E. (2002) The use of intravenous buprenorphine for the treatment of opioid withdrawal in medically ill hospitalized patients. American Journal on Addictions, 11: 135-140.

Wen, W. (2011) Time dependency of adverse events with Butrans (buprenorphine) transdermal system. Journal of Pain, Conference: P62.

Wen, W. (2011) Application site adverse events of Butrans (buprenorphine) transdermal system. Journal of Pain, Conference: P62.

Wen, W. (2011) The adverse event profile of Butrans (buprenorphine) transdermal system in patients >= 65 and < 65 years of age. Journal of Pain, Conference: P63.

Weschules, D. J., Bain, K. T., Reifsnyder, J., Mcmath, J. A., Kupperman, D. E., Gallagher, R. M., Hauck, W. W. & Knowlton, C. H. (2006) Toward evidence-based prescribing at end of life: A comparative analysis of sustained-release morphine, oxycodone, and transdermal fentanyl, with pain, constipation, and caregiver interaction outcomes in hospice patients. Pain Medicine, 7: 320-329.

Weschules, D. J., Bain, K. T., Reifsnyder, J., Mcmath, J. A., Kupperman, D. E., Gallagher, R. M., Hauck, W. W. & Knowlton, C. H. (2006) Toward evidence-based prescribing at end of life: A comparative analysis of sustained-release morphine, oxycodone, and transdermal fentanyl, with pain,

constipation, and caregiver interaction outcomes in hospice patients. Pain Medicine, 7: 320-329.

Westerling, D., Frigren, L. & Hoglund, P. (1993) Morphine pharmacokinetics and effects on salivation and continuous reaction times in healthy volunteers. SO: THER DRUG MONIT, 15: 364-374.

Westerling, D., Hoglund, P., Lundin, S., Svedman, P., Westerling, D., Hoglund, P., Lundin, S. & Svedman, P. (1994) Transdermal administration of morphine to healthy subjects. British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 37: 571-576.

Wieman, M. (2010) Safety and efficacy of oxymorphone extended release for chronic low back pain in patients with comorbidities. Journal of Pain, Conference: S48.

Wiffen, P. J. E. (2003) Oral morphine for cancer pain. Cochrane database of systematic reviews (Online), CD003868.

Wiffen, P. J. E. (2003) Oral morphine for cancer pain. Cochrane database of systematic reviews (Online), CD003868.

Wiffen, P. J. M. (2007) Oral morphine for cancer pain. Cochrane database of systematic reviews (Online), CD003868.

Wiffen, P. J. M. (2007) Oral morphine for cancer pain. Cochrane database of systematic reviews (Online), CD003868.

Wiffen, P. J. & McQuay, H. J. (2007) Oral morphine for cancer pain. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews.

Wilding, I. R., Davis, S. S., Rimoy, G. H., Rubin, P., Kurihara, B. T., Tipnis, V., Berner, B. & Nightingale, J. (1996) Pharmacokinetic evaluation of transdermal buprenorphine in man. SO: International Journal of Pharmaceutics., 132: 81-87.

Wilkinson, T. J., Robinson, B. A., Begg, E. J., Duffull, S. B., Ravenscroft, P. J. & Schneider, J. J. (1992) Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of rectal versus oral

sustained-release morphine in cancer patients. SO: Cancer chemotherapy and pharmacology, 31: 251-254.

William, L. & MacLeod, R. (2008) Management of breakthrough pain in patients with cancer. Drugs, 68: 913-924.

Winklbaur, B., Ebner, N., Jagsch, R., Thau, K. & Fischer, G. (2007) Quality of life in patients undergoing opioid maintenance therapy - A comparative study of slow release morphine versus methadone treatment. European Psychiatry, 22: S203-S204.

Wirz, S., Wartenberg, H. C., Elsen, C., Wittmann, M., Diederichs, M., Nadstawek, J., Wirz, S., Wartenberg, H. C., Elsen, C., Wittmann, M., Diederichs, M. & Nadstawek, J. (2006) Managing cancer pain and symptoms of outpatients by rotation to sustained-release hydromorphone: a prospective clinical trial. Clinical Journal of Pain, 22: 770-775.

Wolff, T., Samuelsson, H., Hedner, T., Wolff, T., Samuelsson, H. & Hedner, T. (1996) Concentrations of morphine and morphine metabolites in CSF and plasma during continuous subcutaneous morphine administration in cancer pain patients. Pain, 68: 209-216.

Wong, J. O., Chiu, G. L., Tsao, C. J. & Chang, C. L. (1997) Comparison of oral controlled-release morphine with transdermal fentanyl in terminal cancer pain. SO: Acta anaesthesiologica Sinica, 35: 25-32.

Wong, J. O., Chiu, G. L., Tsao, C. J., Chang, C. L., Wong, J. O., Chiu, G. L., Tsao, C. J. & Chang, C. L. (1997) Comparison of oral controlled-release morphine with transdermal fentanyl in terminal cancer pain.[Erratum appears in Acta Anaesthesiol Sin 1007 Sep;35(3):191]. Acta Anaesthesiologica Sinica, 35: 25-32.

Wong, M. C., Chung, J. W. & Wong, T. K. (2007) Effects of treatments for symptoms of painful diabetic neuropathy: systematic review (Structured abstract). BMJ, 335: 87.

Worrich, S., Schuler, G., Janicki, P. K., Worrich, S., Schuler, G. & Janicki, P. K. (2007) Effect of local administration of transdermal fentanyl on peripheral opioid analgesia. Pain Medicine, 8: 41-47.

Wu, X.-N. Z. (2009) Clinical efficacy and safety of oxycontin in 85 patients with moderate and severe cancer pain. Chinese Journal of New Drugs, 18: 710-713.

Xu, D. F. (2001) Prospective and long.-term follow-up study on morphine sulphate controlled-release tablets in the treatment of cancer pain. European Journal of Pain-London, 5: 123.

Xu, G. Z., Cai, Z. J., Deng, Y. P., hou, J., Xie, G. R. & Liu, S. J. (1997) Clinical evaluation of the analgesic effect of sustained release morphine sulfate microgranules in patients with terminal cancer. Clinical Drug Investigation, 14: 34-42.

Yamamura, H. (1987) [A Clinical Evaluation of S-8114 (Morphine Sulphate Controlled-Release Tablets) in the Management of Cancer Pain: Comparison with Oral Morphine Hydrochloride]. SO: Kiso to Rinsho (The Clinical Report), 21: 6889-6906.

Yang, Q., Xie, D. R., Jiang, Z. M., Ma, W., Zhang, Y. D., Bi, Z. F. & Chen, D. L. (2010) Efficacy and adverse effects of transdermal fentanyl and sustained-release oral morphine in treating moderate-severe cancer pain in Chinese population: a systematic review and meta-analysis (Provisional abstract). Journal of Experimental and Clinical Cancer Research, 29.

Yang, Q., X (2010) Efficacy and adverse effects of transdermal fentanyl and sustained-release oral morphine in treating moderate-severe cancer pain in Chinese population: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Journal of experimental & clinical cancer research : CR, 29: 2010.

Yanni, L. (2009) Baseline demographic data from OPUS: The Opioid Utilization Study in chronic noncancer pain. Journal of Pain, Conference: S49.

Yao, W. X., Zhou, H., Wang, L. Y., Wei, Y., Liu, X. Y., Yao, W. X., Zhou, H., Wang, L. Y., Wei, Y. & Liu, X. Y. (2007) [Efficacy comparison between morphine sulfate controlled-released tablet and morphine hydrochloride sustained-released tablet in treating cancer pain]. [Chinese]. Aizheng, 26: 1357-1359.

Yeo, W., Lam, K. K., Chan, A. T., Leung, T. W., Nip, S. Y., Johnson, P. J., Yeo, W., Lam, K. K., Chan, A. T., Leung, T. W., Nip, S. Y. & Johnson, P. J. (1997) Transdermal fentanyl for severe cancer-related pain. Palliative Medicine, 11: 233-239.

Yoshimoto, T. (2010) Efficacy and safety of compound oxycodone injection for cancer pain relief-a multicenter survey of prescriptions. Gan to Kagaku Ryoho, Cancer & chemotherapy. 37: 871-878.

Yu, S. Y., Qiu, H., Ma, Z. S., Chen, J., Zhang, Y., Chen, L. Z., Wang, D. L., Ma, Z. Y., Yu, S. Y., Qiu, H., Ma, Z. s., Chen, J., Zhang, Y., Chen, L. z., Wang, D. l. & Ma, Z. y. (2004) [Effects of sustained release morphine hydrochloride tablets in management of cancer pain: a survey of 567 patients]. [Chinese]. Chung-Hua i Hsueh Tsa Chih [Chinese Medical Journal], 84: 450-455.

Yu, S. Y., OxyContin Tablets Postmarketing Surveillance Study Group, Yu, S. Y. & OxyContin Tablets Postmarketing Surveillance Study Group (2008) Postmarketing surveillance study of OxyContin tablets for relieving moderate to severe cancer pain. Oncology, 74 Suppl 1: 46-51.

Zacny, J. P., Gutierrez, S., Zacny, J. P. & Gutierrez, S. (2003) Characterizing the subjective, psychomotor, and physiological effects of oral oxycodone in non-drug-abusing volunteers. Psychopharmacology, 170: 242-254.

Zacny, J. P., Lichtor, S. A., Zacny, J. P. & Lichtor, S. A. (2008) Within-subject comparison of the psychopharmacological profiles of oral oxycodone and oral morphine in non-drug-abusing volunteers.[Erratum appears in Psychopharmacology (Berl). 2008 Jan;196(1):117]. Psychopharmacology, 196: 105-116.

Zacny, J. P. & Lichtor, S. A. (2008) Within-subject comparison of the psychopharmacological profiles of oral oxycodone and oral morphine in non-drug-abusing volunteers. Psychopharmacology, 196: 105-116.

Zarth, R. E. (2007) Oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate for the treatment of breakthrough pain: Results of a non-interventional study (NIS). Schmerz, 21: 545-552.

Zautra, A. J., Smith, B. W., Zautra, A. J. & Smith, B. W. (2005) Impact of controlled-release oxycodone on efficacy beliefs and coping efforts among osteoarthritis patients with moderate to severe pain. Clinical Journal of Pain, 21: 471-477.

Zech, D. F., Lehmann, K. A., Zech, D. F. & Lehmann, K. A. (1995) Transdermal fentanyl in combination with initial intravenous dose titration by patient-controlled analgesia. Anti-Cancer Drugs, 6 Suppl 3: 44-49.

Zech, D. F. J. (1995) Transdermal fentanyl in combination with initial intravenous dose titration by patient-controlled analgesia. Anti-Cancer Drugs, 6: 44-49.

Zeppetella, G. (2000) An assessment of the safety, efficacy, and acceptability of intranasal fentanyl citrate in the management of cancer-related breakthrough pain: A pilot study. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 20: 253-258.

Zeppetella, G. (2001) Sublingual fentanyl citrate for cancer-related breakthrough pain: a pilot study. Palliative Medicine, 15: 323-328.

Zeppetella, G. & Ribeiro, M. D. C. (2003) Pharmacotherapy of cancer-related episodic pain. Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy, 4: 493-502.

Zeppetella, G. (2008) Opioids for Cancer Breakthrough Pain: A Pilot Study Reporting Patient Assessment of Time to Meaningful Pain Relief. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 35: 563-567.

Zeppetella, G., Messina, J., Xie, F., Slatkin, N. E., Zeppetella, G., Messina, J., Xie, F. & Slatkin, N. E. (2010) Consistent and clinically relevant effects with fentanyl buccal tablet in the treatment of patients receiving maintenance opioid therapy and experiencing cancer-related breakthrough pain. Pain Practice, 10: 287-293.

Zeppetella, G. & Ribeiro, M. (2006) Opioids for the management of breakthrough (episodic) pain in cancer patients. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews.

Zhang, J.-X. & Zhou, X. (2010) Comparison of side effects between China-made transdermal fentanyl and imported Durogesic: A randomized self-crossover controlled trial. Chinese Journal of New Drugs, 19: 262-264.

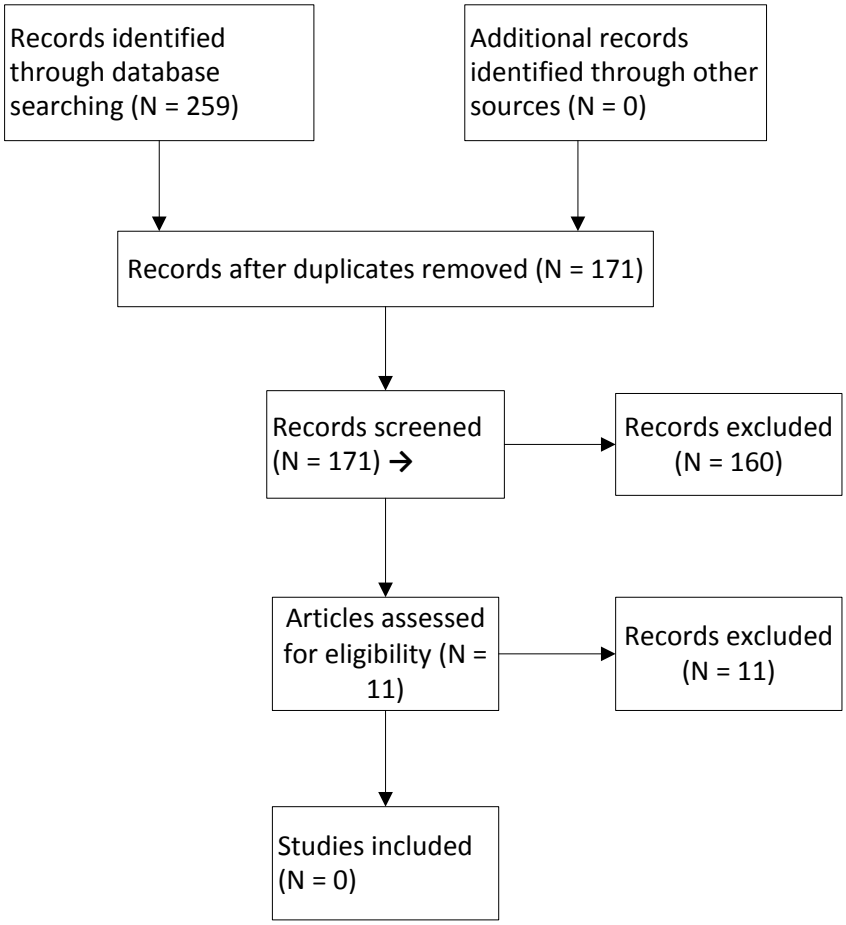
Zhao, Y.-B. (2004) Effects of transdermal fentanyl for relieving advanced cancer pain and quality of life in elder patients. Chinese Journal of Clinical Rehabilitation, 8: 5500-5501.

Zuurmond, W., Davis, C. & Vergidis, D. (2002) Transdermal fentanyl shows a similar safety and efficacy profile in elderly and non-elderly patients with cancer pain. SO: Annals of Oncology, 13: 171.

Zuurmond, W. W. (2002) Safety and efficacy of transdermal fentanyl (Durogesic) compared with sustained-release morphine in patients with cancer pain [abstract]. SO: Proceedings of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 21 (Pt 1): 377a, Abstract.

Flow diagram of excluded studies for review Question 2

What is the most effective management of side effects of strong opioids?



Excluded studies

(2010) Methylnaltrexone: A guide to its use in opioid-induced constipation in patients with advanced illness. Drugs and Therapy Perspectives, 26: 5-8.

Agra Varela, Y. A. S. (1998) Efficacy of senna versus lactulose in terminal cancer patients treated with opioids. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 15: 1-7.

Agra, Y., Sacristan, A., Gonzalez, M., Ferrari, M., Portugues, A., Calvo, M. J., Agra, Y., Sacristan, A., Gonzalez, M., Ferrari, M., Portugues, A. & Calvo, M. J. (1998) Efficacy of senna versus lactulose in terminal cancer patients treated with opioids. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 15: 1-7.

Barrow, P. M., Hughes, D. G., Redfern, N. & Urie, J. (1994) Influence of Droperidol on Nausea and Vomiting During Patient-Controlled Analgesia. British Journal of Anaesthesia, 72: 460-461.

Becker, G., Galandi, D. & Blum, H. E. (2007) Peripherally Acting Opioid Antagonists in the Treatment of Opiate-Related Constipation: A Systematic Review. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 34: 547-565.

Bennett, M. (2003) Factors influencing constipation in advanced cancer patients: A prospective study of opioid dose, dantron dose and physical functioning. Palliative Medicine, 17: 418-422.

Benyamin, R. (2008) Opioid complications and side effects. Pain Physician, 11: S105-S120.

Bignell, M. (2011) Naloxone hydrochloride sr gastro-resistant sustained release capsules, (Nalcol) as a treatment for functional constipation: A randomised, double blind controlled trial in secondary care - Preliminary results. Gastroenterology, Conference: S614.

Binsfeld, H., Szczepanski, L., Waechter, S., Richarz, U., Sabatowski, R., Binsfeld, H., Szczepanski, L., Waechter, S., Richarz, U. & Sabatowski, R. (2010) A randomized study to demonstrate noninferiority of once-daily OROS([REGISTERED]) hydromorphone with twice-daily sustained-release oxycodone for moderate to severe chronic noncancer pain. Pain Practice, 10: 404-415.

Blonsky, R. (2009) Subcutaneous methylnaltrexone for the treatment of opioid-induced constipation in patients with chronic non-malignant pain. Journal of Pain, Conference: S52.

Bradshaw, M. & Sen, A. (2006) Use of a prophylactic antiemetic with morphine in acute pain: randomised controlled trial. SO: Emergency medicine journal : EMJ, 23: 210-213.

Bruera, E., Belzile, M., Neumann, C., Harsanyi, Z., Babul, N. & Darke, A. (2000) A double-blind, crossover study of controlled-release metoclopramide

and placebo for the chronic nausea and dyspepsia of advanced cancer. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 19: 427-435.

Candy, B. (2011) Laxatives or methylnaltrexone for the management of constipation in palliative care patients. Cochrane database of systematic reviews (Online), 1: 2011.

Chamberlain, B. (2010) Laxative use in patients with advanced illness and opioidinduced constipation treated with subcutaneous methylnaltrexone. Palliative Medicine, Conference: S129.

Chamberlain, B. H., Cross, K., Winston, J. L., Thomas, J., Wang, W., Su, C., Israel, R. J., Chamberlain, B. H., Cross, K., Winston, J. L., Thomas, J., Wang, W., Su, C. & Israel, R. J. (2009) Methylnaltrexone treatment of opioid-induced constipation in patients with advanced illness. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 38: 683-690.

Chan, S. L. (2009) Serotonin antagonists for the treatment of opioid-induced nausea and vomiting in non-surgical patients (Structured abstract). SO: Singapore General Hospital Proceedings, 18: 33-38.

Chang, A. K. B. (2009) Efficacy and safety profile of a single dose of hydromorphone compared with morphine in older adults with acute, severe pain: A prospective, randomized, double-blind clinical trial. American Journal Geriatric Pharmacotherapy, 7: 1-10.

Chen, T. Y. & Rosow, C. E. (2007) Methylnaltrexone bromide. Drugs of the Future, 32: 771-775.

Cherasse, A., Muller, G., Ornetti, P., Piroth, C., Tavernier, C., Maillefert, J. F., Cherasse, A., Muller, G., Ornetti, P., Piroth, C., Tavernier, C. & Maillefert, J. F. (2004) Tolerability of opioids in patients with acute pain due to nonmalignant musculoskeletal disease. A hospital-based observational study. Joint, Bone, Spine: Revue du Rhumatisme, 71: 572-576.

Cherny, N., Ripamonti, C., Pereira, J., Davis, C., Fallon, M., McQuay, H., Mercadante, S., Pasternak, G. & Ventafridda, V. (2001) Strategies to Manage

the Adverse Effects of Oral Morphine: An Evidence-Based Report. Journal of Clinical Oncology, 19: 2542-2554.

Clark, A. J., Ahmedzai, S. H., Allan, L. G., Camacho, F., Horbay, G. L., Richarz, U., Simpson, K., Clark, A. J., Ahmedzai, S. H., Allan, L. G., Camacho, F., Horbay, G. L. A., Richarz, U. & Simpson, K. (2004) Efficacy and safety of transdermal fentanyl and sustained-release oral morphine in patients with cancer and chronic non-cancer pain. Current Medical Research & Opinion, 20: 1419-1428.

Clemens, K. E., Quednau, I. & Klaschik, E. (2011) Bowel function during pain therapy with oxycodone/naloxone prolonged-release tablets in patients with advanced cancer. International Journal of Clinical Practice, 65: 472-478.

Clemens, K. E. K. (2010) Managing opioid-induced constipation in advanced illness: Focus on methylnaltrexone bromide. Therapeutics and Clinical Risk Management, 6: 77-82.

Clemens, K. E. M. (2010) Combined oral prolonged-release oxycodone and naloxone in opioid-induced bowel dysfunction: Review of efficacy and safety data in the treatment of patients experiencing chronic pain. Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy, 11: 297-310.

Crownover, B. (2010) Methylnaltrexone (Relistor) for opioid-induced constipation. American Family Physician, 82.

Cryer, B. L. K. (2010) A phase 3, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial of lubiprostone for the treatment of opioid-induced bowel dysfunction in patients with chronic, non-cancer pain. Gastroenterology, Conference: S129.

Cubero, D. I. G. (2010) Early switching from morphine to methadone is not improved by acetaminophen in the analgesia of oncologic patients: A prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Supportive Care in Cancer, 18: 235-242.

Culebras (2004) The antiemetic efficacy of droperidol added to morphine patient-controlled analgesia: A randomized, controlled, multicenter dose-finding study (vol 97, pg 816, 2003). Anesthesia and Analgesia, 98: 88.

Davis, M. P. H. (2010) A Systematic Review of the Treatment of Nausea and/or Vomiting in Cancer Unrelated to Chemotherapy or Radiation. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 39: 756-767.

Deibert, P., Xander, C., Blum, H. E., Becker, G., Deibert, P., Xander, C., Blum, H. E. & Becker, G. (2010) Methylnaltrexone: the evidence for its use in the management of opioid-induced constipation. Core Evidence, 4: 247-258.

di Fazano, C. S., Vergne, P., Grilo, R. M., Bertin, P., Bonnet, C. & Treves, R. (2002) Preventive therapy or nausea and vomiting in patients on opioid therapy for non malignant pain in rheumatology. Therapie, 57: 446-449.

Diego, L. (2009) Methylnaltrexone: A novel approach for the management of opioid-induced constipation in patients with advanced illness. Expert Review of Gastroenterology and Hepatology, 3: 473-485.

DiPetrillo, L. (2011) ALKS 37, A novel, peripherally-restricted opioid receptor antagonist, demonstrates efficacy in the treatment of opioid-induced bowel dysfunction. Gastroenterology, Conference: S136.

Duerden, M. (2010) Subcutaneous methylnaltrexone improves bowel movement frequency and quality in patients with chronic non-malignant pain and opioid induced constipation. Journal of Pain, Conference: S46.

Duerden, M. (2010) Efficacy of subcutaneous methylnaltrexone for the treatment of opioid-induced constipation in subgroups of patients with chronic, nonmalignant pain. Journal of General Internal Medicine, Conference: June.

Dy, S. M. & Apostol, C. C. (2010) Evidence-based approaches to other symptoms in advanced cancer. Cancer Journal from Scientific American, 16: 507-513.

Earnshaw, S. R., Klok, R. M., Iyer, S. & McDade, C. (2010) Methylnaltrexone bromide for the treatment of opioid-induced constipation in patients with advanced illness - a cost-effectiveness analysis. Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics, 31: 911-921.

Eisenberg E. (2005) Efficacy and safety of opioid agonists in the treatment of neuropathic pain of nonmalignant origin: Systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Journal of the American Medical Association, 293: 3043-3052.

Fleming, V. (2010) A review of laxative therapies for treatment of chronic constipation in older adults. American Journal Geriatric Pharmacotherapy, 8: 514-550.

Foss, J. (2009) How safe and effective is methylnaltrexone for the treatment of opioid-induced constipation in advanced illness? Nature Clinical Practice Gastroenterology & Hepatology, 6: 12-13.

Foss, J. F. (2001) A review of the potential role of methylnaltrexone in opioid bowel dysfunction. American Journal of Surgery, 182: 19S-26S.

Fredheim, O. M. S. (2006) Opioid switching from oral slow release morphine to oral methadone may improve pain control in chronic non-malignant pain: A nine-month follow-up study. Palliative Medicine, 20: 35-41.

Freedman, M. D. S. (1997) Tolerance and efficacy of polyethylene glycol 3350/electrolyte solution versus lactulose in relieving opiate induced constipation: A double-blinded placebo-controlled trial. Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 37: 904-907.

Friedman, J. D. D. (2001) Opioid antagonists in the treatment of opioid-induced constipation and pruritus. Annals of Pharmacotherapy, 35: 85-91.

Galvin, E., Boesjes, H., Hol, J., Ubben, J. F., Klein, J., Verbrugge, S. J., Galvin, E., Boesjes, H., Hol, J., Ubben, J. F., Klein, J. & Verbrugge, S. J. C. (2010) Modafinil reduces patient-reported tiredness after sedation/analgesia

but does not improve patient psychomotor skills. Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica, 54: 154-161.

Garnock-Jones, K. P. M. (2010) Methylnaltrexone. Drugs, 70: 919-928.

Goodarzi, M. & Goodarzi, M. (1999) Comparison of epidural morphine, hydromorphone and fentanyl for postoperative pain control in children undergoing orthopaedic surgery. Paediatric Anaesthesia, 9: 419-422.

Greenwald, P. W. P. (2005) Low-dose naloxone does not improve morphine-induced nausea, vomiting, or pruritus. American Journal of Emergency Medicine, 23: 35-39.

Hardy, J., Daly, S., McQuade, B., Albertsson, M., Chimontsi, K., V, Stathopoulos, P. & Curtis, P. (2002) A double-blind, randomised, parallel group, multinational, multicentre study comparing a single dose of ondansetron 24 mg p.o. with placebo and metoclopramide 10 mg t.d.s. p.o. in the treatment of opioid-induced nausea and emesis in cancer patients. Supportive Care in Cancer, 10: 231-236.

Hawley, P. H. & Byeon, J. J. (2008) A comparison of sennosides-based bowel protocols with and without docusate in hospitalized patients with cancer. Journal of Palliative Medicine, 11: 575-581.

Healy, R. (2009) Effectiveness of two opioid antagonists in treating opioid-induced constipation. British journal of nursing (Mark Allen Publishing), 18: 998-1002.

Herndon, C. M., Jackson, K. C. & Hallin, P. A. (2002) Management of opioid-induced gastrointestinal effects in patients receiving palliative care. Pharmacotherapy, 22: 240-250.

Herndon, C. M. J. (2002) Management of opioid-induced gastrointestinal effects in patients receiving palliative care. Pharmacotherapy, 22: 240-250.

Holzer, P. (2010) Opioid antagonists for prevention and treatment of opioid-induced gastrointestinal effects. Current Opinion in Anaesthesiology, 23: 616-622.

Ilias, W. (2008) Patient-controlled analgesia in chronic pain patients: Experience with a new device designed to be used with implanted programable pumps. Pain Practice, 8: 164-170.

Irving, G., Penzes, J., Ramjattan, B., Cousins, M., Rauck, R., Spierings, E. L., Kleoudis, C. S., Snidow, J. W., Pierce, A., Wurzelmann, J., Mortensen, E. R., Irving, G., Penzes, J., Ramjattan, B., Cousins, M., Rauck, R., Spierings, E. L. H., Kleoudis, C. S., Snidow, J. W., Pierce, A., Wurzelmann, J. & Mortensen, E. R. (2011) A randomized, placebo-controlled phase 3 trial (study SB-767905/013) of alvimopan for opioid-induced bowel dysfunction in patients with non-cancer pain. Journal of Pain, 12: 175-184.

Iskedjian, M., Iyer, S., Librach, S. L., Wang, M., Farah, B. & Berbari, J. (2011) Methylnaltrexone in the Treatment of Opioid-Induced Constipation in Cancer Patients Receiving Palliative Care: Willingness-to-Pay and Cost-Benefit Analysis. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 41: 104-115.

Iyer S. (2009) Effect of subcutaneous (SC) methylnaltrexone on generic health related quality of life using the eq-5d index scores in patients with chronic non-malignant pain and opioid-induced constipation. Value in Health, Conference: A348-A349.

Jansen, J. P., Lorch, D., Langan, J., Lasko, B., Hermanns, K., Kleoudis, C. S., Snidow, J. W., Pierce, A., Wurzelmann, J., Mortensen, E. R., Jansen, J. P., Lorch, D., Langan, J., Lasko, B., Hermanns, K., Kleoudis, C. S., Snidow, J. W., Pierce, A., Wurzelmann, J. & Mortensen, E. R. (2011) A randomized, placebo-controlled phase 3 trial (Study SB-767905/012) of alvimopan for opioid-induced bowel dysfunction in patients with non-cancer pain. Journal of Pain, 12: 185-193.

Johnson, D. A. (2006) Treating chronic constipation: How should we interpret the recommendations? Clinical Drug Investigation, 26: 547-557.

Koetter, K. & Kranke, P. (2008) Prevention and treatment interventions for nausea and vomiting during initiation of chronic opioid therapy. SO: Koetter Kai, Kranke Peter.Prevention and treatment interventions for nausea and vomiting during initiation of chronic opioid therapy.Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Protocols 2008.

Kreek, M. J., Schaefer, R. A., Hahn, E. F., Fishman, J., Kreek, M. J., Schaefer, R. A., Hahn, E. F. & Fishman, J. (1983) Naloxone, a specific opioid antagonist, reverses chronic idiopathic constipation. Lancet, 1: 261-262.

Kress, H. G., Von der, L. D., Hoerauf, K. H., Nolte, T., Heiskanen, T., Petersen, R., Lundorff, L., Sabatowski, R., Krenn, H., Rosland, J. H., Saedder, E. A., Jensen, N. H., Kress, H. G., Von der Laage, D., Hoerauf, K. H., Nolte, T., Heiskanen, T., Petersen, R., Lundorff, L., Sabatowski, R., Krenn, H., Rosland, J. H., Saedder, E. A. & Jensen, N. H. (2008) A randomized, open, parallel group, multicenter trial to investigate analgesic efficacy and safety of a new transdermal fentanyl patch compared to standard opioid treatment in cancer pain. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 36: 268-279.

Kurz, A. (2003) Opioid-induced bowel dysfunction: Pathophysiology and potential new therapies. Drugs, 63: 649-671.

Lal, L. S., X (2009) Economic analysis of the potential usages of alvimopan and methylnaltrexone at a tertiary cancer center. Value in Health, Conference: A59.

Latasch, L., Zimmermann, M., Eberhardt, B., Jurna, I., Latasch, L., Zimmermann, M., Eberhardt, B. & Jurna, I. (1997) [Treament of morphine-induced constipation with oral naloxone]. [German]. Anaesthesist, 46: 191-194.

Latasch, L., Zimmermann, M., Eberhardt, B. & Jurna, I. (1997) Oral naloxone antagonizes morphine-induced constipation. Anaesthesist, 46: 191-194.

Laugsand, E. A. K. (2011) Management of opioid-induced nausea and vomiting in cancer patients: Systematic review and evidence-based recommendations. Palliative Medicine, 25: 442-453.

Laval, G. (2009) Symptomatic treatments (pain management excluded) for adults in palliative care. Revue du Praticien, 59: 785-797.

Lee, Y. L. (2004) A Dose Ranging Study of Dexamethasone for Preventing Patient-Controlled Analgesia-Related Nausea and Vomiting: A Comparison of Droperidol with Saline. Anesthesia and Analgesia, 98: 1066-1071.

Leppert, W. & Leppert, W. (2009) The role of methadone in opioid rotation-a Polish experience. Supportive Care in Cancer, 17: 607-612.

Leppert, W. (2010) Role of oxycodone and oxycodone/naloxone in cancer pain management. Pharmacological Reports, 62: 578-591.

Leppert, W. (2010) The role of opioid receptor antagonists in the treatment of opioid-induced constipation: A review. Advances in Therapy, 27: 714-730.

Licup, N. & Baumrucker, S. J. (2011) Methylnaltrexone: Treatment for Opioid-Induced Constipation. American Journal of Hospice & Palliative Medicine, 28: 59-61.

Lipman, A. G., Karver, S., Austin, C. G., Stambler, N., Israel, R. J., Lipman, A. G., Karver, S., Austin Cooney, G., Stambler, N. & Israel, R. J. (2011) Methylnaltrexone for opioid-induced constipation in patients with advanced illness: a 3-month open-label treatment extension study. Journal of Pain & Palliative Care Pharmacotherapy, 25: 136-145.

Liu, S. S. H. (2001) ADL 8-2698, a trans-3,4-dimethyl-4-(3-hydroxyphenyl) piperidine, prevents gastrointestinal effects of intravenous morphine without affecting analgesia. Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 69: 66-71.

Lowenstein, O., Leyendecker, P., Hopp, M., Schutter, U., Rogers, P. D., Uhl, R., Bond, S., Kremers, W., Nichols, T., Krain, B., Reimer, K., Lowenstein, O., Leyendecker, P., Hopp, M., Schutter, U., Rogers, P. D., Uhl, R., Bond, S.,

Kremers, W., Nichols, T., Krain, B. & Reimer, K. (2009) Combined prolonged-release oxycodone and naloxone improves bowel function in patients receiving opioids for moderate-to-severe non-malignant chronic pain: a randomised controlled trial. Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy, 10: 531-543.

Lundorff, L. E., Jonsson, B. H., Sjogren, P., Lundorff, L. E., Jonsson, B. H. & Sjogren, P. (2009) Modafinil for attentional and psychomotor dysfunction in advanced cancer: a double-blind, randomised, cross-over trial. Palliative Medicine, 23: 731-738.

Mancini, I. & Bruera, E. (1998) Constipation in advanced cancer patients. Supportive Care in Cancer, 6: 356-364.

Mantovani, G., Curreli, L., Maccio, A., Massa, E., Massa, D., Mulas, C., Succu, G. & Contu, P. (1999) Prevention of nausea and vomiting (N and V) in cancer patients receiving high-dose cisplatin. Assessment of the potential antiemetic activity of transdermal fentanyl (TTS-F) compared to standard antiemetic treatment in acute and delayed N and V: First clinical report. Anticancer Research, 19: 3495-3502.

Marcushamer, M. (1996) Reduced promethazine dose with meperidine: antiemetic effect. (Research Abstract). SO: Pediatr-Dent, 18.

Masri, Y., Abubaker, J. & Ahmed, R. (2010) Prophylactic use of laxative for constipation in critically ill patients. Annals of Thoracic Medicine, 5: 228-231.

McNamara, P. (2002) Opioid switching from morphine to transdermal fentanyl for toxicity reduction in palliative care. Palliative Medicine, 16: 425-434.

McNamara, P. & McNamara, P. (2002) Opioid switching from morphine to transdermal fentanyl for toxicity reduction in palliative care. Palliative Medicine, 16: 425-434.

McNicol E. (2003) Management of opioid side effects in cancer-related and chronic noncancer pain: A systematic review. Journal of Pain, 4: 231-256.

Meissner, W., Schmidt, U., Hartmann, M., Kath, R., Reinhart, K., Meissner, W., Schmidt, U., Hartmann, M., Kath, R. & Reinhart, K. (2000) Oral naloxone reverses opioid-associated constipation. Pain, 84: 105-109.

Mercadante S. (2006) Opioid switching: A systematic and critical review. Cancer Treatment Reviews, 32: 304-315.

Mercadante S. (2007) Switching from Transdermal Drugs: An Observational "N of 1" Study of Fentanyl and Buprenorphine. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 34: 532-538.

Mercadante, S., Casuccio, A., Fulfaro, F., Groff, L., Boffi, R., Villari, P., Gebbia, V., Ripamonti, C., Mercadante, S., Casuccio, A., Fulfaro, F., Groff, L., Boffi, R., Villari, P., Gebbia, V. & Ripamonti, C. (2001) Switching from morphine to methadone to improve analgesia and tolerability in cancer patients: a prospective study. Journal of Clinical Oncology, 19: 2898-2904.

Mercadante, S., Villari, P., Ferrera, P., Casuccio, A., Mercadante, S., Villari, P., Ferrera, P. & Casuccio, A. (2006) Opioid-induced or pain relief-reduced symptoms in advanced cancer patients? European Journal of Pain: Ejp, 10: 153-159.

Mercadante, S., Intravaia, G., Villari, P., Ferrera, P., Riina, S., David, F., Mangione, S., Mercadante, S., Intravaia, G., Villari, P., Ferrera, P., Riina, S., David, F. & Mangione, S. (2007) Intrathecal treatment in cancer patients unresponsive to multiple trials of systemic opioids. Clinical Journal of Pain, 23: 793-798.

Michna E. (2010) Subcutaneous methylnaltrexone for the treatment of opioid-induced constipation in patients with chronic nonmalignant pain. Anaesthesia and Intensive Care, Conference: 586.

Mihaylov, S., Stark, C., McColl, E., Steen, N., Vanoli, A., Rubin, G., Curless, R., Barton, R., Bond, J., Mihaylov, S., Stark, C., McColl, E., Steen, N., Vanoli, A., Rubin, G., Curless, R., Barton, R. & Bond, J. (2008) Stepped treatment of

older adults on laxatives. The STOOL trial. Health Technology Assessment (Winchester, England), 12: iii-139.

Miles, C. L. F. (2006) Laxatives for the management of constipation in palliative care patients. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews.

Miyazaki, T., Hanaoka, K., Namiki, A., Ogawa, S., Kitajima, T., Hosokawa, T., Ishida, T., Nogami, S., Mashimo, S., Miyazaki, T., Hanaoka, K., Namiki, A., Ogawa, S., Kitajima, T., Hosokawa, T., Ishida, T., Nogami, S. & Mashimo, S. (2008) Efficacy, safety and pharmacokinetic study of a novel fentanyl-containing matrix transdermal patch system in Japanese patients with cancer pain. Clinical Drug Investigation, 28: 313-325.

Mohamad, N. (2010) Focused Conference Group: PW12 - Experimental pain methods in development and validation of analgesics the influence of intravenous promethazine on intravenous morphine for the treatment of acute severe pain: A randomised clinical trial. Basic and Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology, Conference: July.

Moksnes, K. (2010) How to switch from morphine or oxycodone to methadone in cancer patients? A randomised clinical phase II trial. Palliative Medicine, Conference: S23-S24.

Moss, J. (2008) Peripheral opioid receptor antagonists: Pain relief without side effects. Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia, 14: 96.

Mueller-Lissner, S. (2010) Fixed combination of oxycodone with naloxone: A new way to prevent and treat opioid-induced constipation. Advances in Therapy, 27: 581-590.

Mystakidou, K. (2004) Investigating the Effects of TTS-Fentanyl for Cancer Pain on the Psychological Status of Patients Naive to Strong Opioids: An Open Label Study. Cancer Nursing, 27: 127-133.

Narabayashi, M., Saijo, Y., Takenoshita, S., Chida, M., Shimoyama, N., Miura, T., Tani, K., Nishimura, K., Onozawa, Y., Hosokawa, T., Kamoto, T., Tsushima, T., Advisory Committee for Oxycodone Study., Narabayashi, M.,

Saijo, Y., Takenoshita, S., Chida, M., Shimoyama, N., Miura, T., Tani, K., Nishimura, K., Onozawa, Y., Hosokawa, T., Kamoto, T., Tsushima, T. & Advisory Committee for Oxycodone Study. (2008) Opioid rotation from oral morphine to oral oxycodone in cancer patients with intolerable adverse effects: an open-label trial. Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology, 38: 296-304.

Ndefo, U. A. E. (2011) Focus on methylnaltrexone: A selective mu-opioid receptor antagonist for the treatment of opioid-induced constipation. Journal of Pharmacy Technology, 27: 15-18.

Noguera, A., Centeno, C., Librada, S. & Nabal, M. (2010) Clinical use of oral laxatives in palliative care services in Spain. Supportive Care in Cancer, 18: 1491-1494.

Ohlen, K. (2004) The effect of polyethylene glycol in the treatment of chronic constipation is insufficiently evaluated: A systematic literature review. Lakartidningen, 101: 2568-2572.

Okamoto, Y., Tsuneto, S., Matsuda, Y., Inoue, T., Tanimukai, H., Tazumi, K., Ono, Y., Kurokawa, N. & Uejima, E. (2007) A retrospective chart review of the antiemetic effectiveness of risperidone in refractory opioid-induced nausea and vomiting in advanced cancer patients. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 34: 217-222.

Panjabi, S. S. P. (2008) Extended-release, once-daily morphine (Avinza) for the treatment of chronic nonmalignant pain: Effect on pain, depressive symptoms, and cognition. Pain Medicine, 9: 985-993.

Paoloni, R. & Talbot-Stern, J. (2002) Low incidence of nausea and vomiting with intravenous opiate analgesia in the ED. American Journal of Emergency Medicine, 20: 604-608.

Papaleontiou, M. (2010) Outcomes associated with opioid use in the treatment of chronic noncancer pain in older adults: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society, 58: 1353-1369.

Pappagallo, M. (2001) Incidence, prevalence, and management of opioid bowel dysfunction. American Journal of Surgery, 182: 11S-18S.

Passik, S. D., Lundberg, J., Kirsh, K. L., Theobald, D., Donaghy, K., Holtsclaw, E., Cooper, M. & Dugan, W. (2002) A pilot exploration of the antiemetic activity of olanzapine for the relief of nausea in patients with advanced cancer and pain. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 23: 526-532.

Paulson, D. M., Kennedy, D. T., Donovick, R. A., Carpenter, R. L., Cherubini, M., Techner, L., Du, W., Ma, Y., Schmidt, W. K., Wallin, B. & Jackson, D. (2005) Alvimopan: An oral, peripherally acting, [mu]-opioid receptor antagonist for the treatment of opioid-induced bowel dysfunction--A 21-day treatment-randomized clinical trial. The Journal of Pain, 6: 184-192.

Penza, P. (2008) Short- and intermediate-term efficacy of buprenorphine TDS in chronic painful neuropathies: Research report. Journal of the Peripheral Nervous System, 13: 283-288.

Pergolizzi, J. (2009) Oxymorphone and opioid rotation. Pain Medicine, 10: S39-S48.

Perkins, P. (2009) Haloperidol for the treatment of nausea and vomiting in palliative care patients. Cochrane database of systematic reviews (Online), CD006271.

Porreca, F. (2009) Nausea and vomiting side effects with opioid analgesics during treatment of chronic pain: Mechanisms, implications, and management options. Pain Medicine, 10: 654-662.

Portenoy, R. K., Thomas, J., Moehl Boatwright, M. L., Tran, D., Galasso, F. L., Stambler, N., Von Gunten, C. F., Israel, R. J., Portenoy, R. K., Thomas, J., Moehl Boatwright, M. L., Tran, D., Galasso, F. L., Stambler, N., Von Gunten, C. F. & Israel, R. J. (2008) Subcutaneous methylnaltrexone for the treatment of opioid-induced constipation in patients with advanced illness: a double-

blind, randomized, parallel group, dose-ranging study. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 35: 458-468.

Prada, J. M. (2002) Constipation evaluation and treatment in a hospital palliative care unit. Medicina Paliativa, 9: 178-180.

Radbruch, L., Sabatowski, R., Loick, G., Kulbe, C., Kasper, M., Grond, S., Lehmann, K. A., Radbruch, L., Sabatowski, R., Loick, G., Kulbe, C., Kasper, M., Grond, S. & Lehmann, K. A. (2000) Constipation and the use of laxatives: a comparison between transdermal fentanyl and oral morphine. Palliative Medicine, 14: 111-119.

Raffaeli, W. (2008) Implantable intrathecal pumps for the treatment of noncancer chronic pain in elderly population: Drug dose and clinical efficacy. Neuromodulation, 11: 33-39.

Ramesh, P. R., Kumar, K. S., Rajagopal, M. R., Balachandran, P., Warrier, P. K., Ramesh, P. R., Kumar, K. S., Rajagopal, M. R., Balachandran, P. & Warrier, P. K. (1998) Managing morphine-induced constipation: a controlled comparison of an Ayurvedic formulation and senna. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 16: 240-244.

Randazzo, B. P. D. (2010) Characteristics of gastrointestinal adverse events in patients with opioid-induced constipation and chronic non-malignant pain treated with subcutaneous methylnaltrexone. Gastroenterology, Conference: S167.

Reimer, K., Hopp, M., Zenz, M., Maier, C., Holzer, P., Mikus, G., Bosse, B., Smith, K., Buschmann-Kramm, C. & Leyendecker, P. (2009) Meeting the Challenges of Opioid-Induced Constipation in Chronic Pain Management - A Novel Approach. Pharmacology, 83: 10-17.

Rentz, A. M. Y. (2009) Validation of the Bowel Function index to detect clinically meaningful changes in opioid-induced constipation. Journal of Medical Economics, 12: 371-383.

Riley, J. L. H. (2010) Cognitive-affective and somatic side effects of morphine and pentazocine: Side-effect profiles in healthy adults. Pain Medicine, 11: 195-206.

Riley, J. R. (2007) Proposed 5-step World Health Organization analgesic and side effect ladder. European Journal of Pain Supplements, 1: 23-30.

Rosenblatt, W. H., Cioffi, A. M., Sinatra, R., Saberski, L. R. & Silverman, D. G. (1991) Metoclopramide: an analgesic adjunct to patient-controlled analgesia. SO: Anesthesia and analgesia, 73: 553-555.

Schiller, L. R. (2004) New and emerging treatment options for chronic constipation. Reviews in Gastroenterological Disorders, 4: S43-S51.

Schmitz S. (2008) Transdermal buprenorphine in patients with cancer-related pain in oncological practice. Journal of Applied Therapeutic Research, 6: 20-31.

Schoedel, K. A., McMorn, S., Chakraborty, B., Zerbe, K., Sellers, E. M., Schoedel, K. A., McMorn, S., Chakraborty, B., Zerbe, K. & Sellers, E. M. (2010) Reduced cognitive and psychomotor impairment with extended-release oxymorphone versus controlled-release oxycodone. Pain Physician, 13: 561-573.

Scotto-di, F. C., Vergne, P., Grilo, R. M., Bertin, P., Bonnet, C. & Trèves, R. (2002) [Preventive therapy for nausea and vomiting in patients on opioid therapy for non-malignant pain in rheumatology]. Thérapie, 57: 446-449.

Siegel, J. D. D. (2005) Medical treatment of constipation. Clinics in Colon and Rectal Surgery, 18: 76-80.

Simpson, K., Leyendecker, P., Hopp, M., Muller-Lissner, S., Lowenstein, O., De, A. J., Troy, F. J., Bosse, B., Krain, B., Nichols, T., Kremers, W., Reimer, K., Simpson, K., Leyendecker, P., Hopp, M., Muller-Lissner, S., Lowenstein, O., De Andres, J., Troy Ferrarons, J., Bosse, B., Krain, B., Nichols, T., Kremers, W. & Reimer, K. (2008) Fixed-ratio combination oxycodone/naloxone compared with oxycodone alone for the relief of opioid-

induced constipation in moderate-to-severe noncancer pain. Current Medical Research & Opinion, 24: 3503-3512.

Singh, S. & Rao, S. S. C. (2010) Pharmacologic Management of Chronic Constipation. Gastroenterology Clinics of North America, 39: 509-+.

Slatkin, N., Thomas, J., Lipman, A. G., Wilson, G., Boatwright, M. L., Wellman, C., Zhukovsky, D. S., Stephenson, R., Portenoy, R., Stambler, N., Israel, R., Slatkin, N., Thomas, J., Lipman, A. G., Wilson, G., Boatwright, M. L., Wellman, C., Zhukovsky, D. S., Stephenson, R., Portenoy, R., Stambler, N. & Israel, R. (2009) Methylnaltrexone for treatment of opioid-induced constipation in advanced illness patients. The Journal of Supportive Oncology, 7: 39-46.

Sloots, C. E., Rykx, A., Cools, M., Kerstens, R., De, P. M., Sloots, C. E. J., Rykx, A., Cools, M., Kerstens, R. & De Pauw, M. (2010) Efficacy and safety of prucalopride in patients with chronic noncancer pain suffering from opioid-induced constipation. Digestive Diseases & Sciences, 55: 2912-2921.

Smith, H. S. (2008) Combination opioid analgesics. Pain Physician, 11: 201-214.

Smith, T. P. (2010) An evidence-based approach to cutaneous treatment of nausea, pain, and neuropathy in palliative care. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, Conference: 372-373.

Spierings, E. L. H. (2009) Use of lubiprostone in constipating disorders and its potential for opioid-induced bowel dysfunction. Therapy, 6: 657-665.

Staats, P. S., Markowitz, J. & Schein, J. (2004) Incidence of Constipation Associated with Long-acting Opioid Therapy: A Comparative Study. Southern Medical Journal, 97: 129-134.

Stauffer, J. (2009) Subjective effects and safety of whole and tampered morphine sulfate and naltrexone hydrochloride (ALO-01) extended-release capsules versus morphine solution and placebo in experienced non-

dependent opioid users: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study. Clinical Drug Investigation, 29: 777-790.

Sussman, G., Shurman, J., Creed, M. R., Larsen, L. S., Ferrer, B. T., Noll, D., Allegra, J., Montgomery, R., Schreck, D., Grafstein, E., Ramalanjaona, G., Patel, V., Ducharme, J., Ortenwall, P., Foster, E. & Ames, M. (1999) Intravenous ondansetron for the control of opioid-induced nausea and vomiting. SO: Clinical Therapeutics, 21: 1216-1227.

Swegle, J. M. L. (2006) Management of common opioid-induced adverse effects. American Family Physician, 74: 1347-1354.

Sykes, N. P. & Sykes, N. P. (1996) An investigation of the ability of oral naloxone to correct opioid-related constipation in patients with advanced cancer. Palliative Medicine, 10: 135-144.

Sykes, N. P. & Sykes, N. P. (1996) A volunteer model for the comparison of laxatives in opioid-related constipation. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 11: 363-369.

Sykes, N. P. (1998) The relationship between opioid use and laxative use in terminally ill cancer patients. Palliative Medicine, 12: 375-382.

Tassinari, D. (2008) Adverse effects of transdermal opiates treating moderate-severe cancer pain in comparison to long-acting morphine: A meta-analysis and systematic review of the literature. Journal of Palliative Medicine, 11: 492-501.

Thomas, J. (2007) Cancer-related constipation. Current Oncology Reports, 9: 278-284.

Thomas, J., Karver, S., Cooney, G. A., Chamberlain, B. H., Watt, C. K., Slatkin, N. E., Stambler, N., Kremer, A. B., Israel, R. J., Thomas, J., Karver, S., Cooney, G. A., Chamberlain, B. H., Watt, C. K., Slatkin, N. E., Stambler, N., Kremer, A. B. & Israel, R. J. (2008) Methylnaltrexone for opioid-induced constipation in advanced illness. New England Journal of Medicine, 358: 2332-2343.

Thomas, J. (2008) Opioid-induced bowel dysfunction. Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 35: 103-113.

Thomas, J. (2010) Analysis of response to methylnaltrexone by response to previous dose in patients with advanced illness and opioidinduced constipation. Palliative Medicine, Conference: S129-S130.

Tramer, M. R. W. (1999) Efficacy and adverse effects of prophylactic antiemetics during patient- controlled analgesia therapy: A quantitative systematic review. Anesthesia and Analgesia, 88: 1354-1361.

Twycross, R. G. M. (2006) Sodium picosulfate in opioid-induced constipation: Results of an open-label, prospective, dose-ranging study. Palliative Medicine, 20: 419-423.

van der Spoel, J. I., Oudemans-van Straaten, H. M., Kuiper, M. A., van Roon, E. N., Zandstra, D. F., van der Voort, P. H., van der Spoel, J. I., Oudemans-van Straaten, H. M., Kuiper, M. A., van Roon, E. N., Zandstra, D. F. & van der Voort, P. H. J. (2007) Laxation of critically ill patients with lactulose or polyethylene glycol: a two-center randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Critical Care Medicine, 35: 2726-2731.

van Seventer, R., Smit, J. M., Schipper, R. M., Wicks, M. A., Zuurmond, W. W., van Seventer, R., Smit, J. M., Schipper, R. M., Wicks, M. A. & Zuurmond, W. W. A. (2003) Comparison of TTS-fentanyl with sustained-release oral morphine in the treatment of patients not using opioids for mild-to-moderate pain. Current Medical Research & Opinion, 19: 457-469.

Wallace, M. (2008) Conversion from standard opioid therapy to once-daily oral extended-release hydromorphone in patients with chronic cancer pain. Journal of International Medical Research, 36: 343-352.

Weber, M., Huber, C., Weber, M. & Huber, C. (1999) Documentation of severe pain, opioid doses, and opioid-related side effects in outpatients with cancer: a retrospective study. Journal of Pain & Symptom Management, 17: 49-54.

Webster, L., Jansen, J. P., Peppin, J., Lasko, B., Irving, G., Morlion, B., Snidow, J., Pierce, A., Mortensen, E., Kleoudis, C. & Carter, E. (2008) Alvimopan, a peripherally acting mu-opioid receptor (PAM-OR) antagonist for the treatment of opioid-induced bowel dysfunction: Results from a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-finding study in subjects taking opioids for chronic non-cancer pain. Pain, 137: 428-440.

Wee, B. (2010) How Much Does It Cost a Specialist Palliative Care Unit to Manage Constipation in Patients Receiving Opioid Therapy? Journal of Pain and Symptom Management, 39: 644-654.

Weinstein, S. M., Shi, M., Buckley, B. J., Kwarcinski, M. A., Weinstein, S. M., Shi, M., Buckley, B. J. & Kwarcinski, M. A. (2006) Multicenter, open-label, prospective evaluation of the conversion from previous opioid analgesics to extended-release hydromorphone hydrochloride administered every 24 hours to patients with persistent moderate to severe pain. Clinical Therapeutics, 28: 86-98.

White, M. J., Berghausen, E. J., Dumont, S. W., Tsueda, K., Schroeder, J. A., Vogel, R. L., Heine, M. F., Huang, K. C., White, M. J., Berghausen, E. J., Dumont, S. W., Tsueda, K., Schroeder, J. A., Vogel, R. L., Heine, M. F. & Huang, K. C. (1992) Side effects during continuous epidural infusion of morphine and fentanyl. Canadian Journal of Anaesthesia, 39: 576-582.

Wirz, S., Wartenberg, H. C. & Nadstawek, J. (2008) Less nausea, emesis, and constipation comparing hydromorphone and morphine? A prospective open-labeled investigation on cancer pain. Supportive Care in Cancer, 16: 999-1009.

Wirz, S., Wittmann, M., Schenk, M., Schroeck, A., Schaefer, N., Mueller, M., Standop, J., Kloecker, N. & Nadstawek, J. (2009) Gastrointestinal symptoms under opioid therapy: A prospective comparison of oral sustained-release hydromorphone, transdermal fentanyl, and transdermal buprenorphine. European Journal of Pain, 13: 737-743.

Wirz, S., Wittmann, M., Schenk, M., Schroeck, A., Schaefer, N., Mueller, M., Standop, J., Kloecker, N., Nadstawek, J., Wirz, S., Wittmann, M., Schenk, M., Schroeck, A., Schaefer, N., Mueller, M., Standop, J., Kloecker, N. & Nadstawek, J. (2009) Gastrointestinal symptoms under opioid therapy: a prospective comparison of oral sustained-release hydromorphone, transdermal fentanyl, and transdermal buprenorphine. European Journal of Pain: Ejp, 13: 737-743.

Wong, B. S. & Camilleri, M. (2011) Lubiprostone for the treatment of opioid-induced bowel dysfunction. Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy, 12: 983-990.

Yuan, C. S., Foss, J. F., O'Connor, M., Toledano, A., Roizen, M. F. & Moss, J. (1996) Methylnaltrexone prevents morphine-induced delay in oral-cecal transit time without affecting analgesia: A double-blind randomized placebo-controlled trial. Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 59: 469-475.

Yuan, C. S., Foss, J. F., O'Connor, M., Osinski, J., Roizen, M. F., Moss, J., Yuan, C. S., Foss, J. F., O'Connor, M., Osinski, J., Roizen, M. F. & Moss, J. (1999) Effects of intravenous methylnaltrexone on opioid-induced gut motility and transit time changes in subjects receiving chronic methadone therapy: a pilot study. Pain, 83: 631-635.

Yuan, C. S. & Foss, J. F. (2000) Antagonism of Gastrointestinal Opioid Effects. Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine, 25: 639-642.

Yuan, C. S., Foss, J. F., O'Connor, M., Osinski, J., Karrison, T., Moss, J., Roizen, M. F., Yuan, C. S., Foss, J. F., O'Connor, M., Osinski, J., Karrison, T., Moss, J. & Roizen, M. F. (2000) Methylnaltrexone for reversal of constipation due to chronic methadone use: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA, 283: 367-372.

Yuan, C. S., Foss, J. F., O'Connor, M., Karrison, T., Osinski, J., Roizen, M. F. & Moss, J. (2000) Effects of enteric-coated methylnaltrexone in preventing opioid-induced delay in oral-cecal transit time[ast]. Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 67: 398-404.

Yuan, C. S. (2007) Methylnaltrexone Mechanisms of Action and Effects on Opioid Bowel Dysfunction and Other Opioid Adverse Effects. The Annals of Pharmacotherapy, 41: 984-993.

Zacny, J. P., Conley, K., Galinkin, J., Zacny, J. P., Conley, K. & Galinkin, J. (1997) Comparing the subjective, psychomotor and physiological effects of intravenous buprenorphine and morphine in healthy volunteers. Journal of Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics, 282: 1187-1197.